AGRICULTURE

YEARLY COMPARISON OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES AND GOVERNMENTAL COMPANIES

(Amount in ¥1,000)

	(A)7	Companies	Se	Governmental and ml-governmental ompanies in (A)	P	to(A)
End of	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1932	437	693,704	4	483,850	0.9	70
1933	477	943,508	6	711,178	1.3	75
1934	573	1,116,465	12	840,640	2.1	75
1935	674	1,197,014	15	808,528	2.2	78
1936	794	1,337,041	26	956,704	3.3	72
1937	959	2,123,826	35	1,549,984	3.6	73
1938	1,146	2,495,335	41	1,746,899	3.6	70
1939(June)	1,290	3,790,787	45	1,951,382	3.5	70
1941 (July)	2,177	5,124,988	70	2,633,917	3.2	51

INDEX NUMBER OF HSINKING WHOLESALE PRICES

(1933=100)

	1940	1941	1942	1943 (June)
Staple products	294.8	342.0	391.9	435,0
Cereals	298.8	235.1	268.1	286,1
Foodstuffs and delicacles	204.2	204.3	267.8	298.4
Textiles	218 6	249.1	248.0	262,2
Fuels	179.0	227.7	280.1	353.5
Hardware	162.3	174.0	190.8	240.5
Building materials	183.9	198.3	209.3	211.8
Miscellaneous	296.2	210.9	299.6	309.9
Average	225.8	248,2	268.6	296.1

INDEX NUMBER OF HSINKING COST OF LIVING

(1936=100)

	1940	1941	1942	1943 (June)
Food and drink	225.0	268,6	306,7	346.2
Clothing	298.3	320.9	343,5	347.1
Housing	166.7	171.2	170.8	178.3
Light and fuel	175.0	214.6	261.7	312.2
Miscellaneous	183.7	223.4	262.7	307.1
General index	213.4	249.8	278.5	311.0

Japan's Investment in Manchoukuo Japan's investment in Manchoukuo was estimated to have amounted to about \$1,700,000,000 before the Manchurian Incident of 1931. According to the South Manchuria Railway Company, the pre-Incident investments were distributed as follows: 30 per cent in transpor-

tation; 11.6 per cent in finance; 6.7 per cent in commerce; 16.2 per cent in agriculture, forestry and mining; 9.2 per cent in industry; and 26.3 per cent in other enterprises. The investments sponsored by the Tokyo Government, totalled ¥4,033,000,000 in 9 years, from 1932 to 1940.

JAPANESE INVESTMENTS IN MANCHOUKUO DURING 1941 (In ¥1,000)

	Amount Newly-Issue		Total	Redemption	Outstanding At the End of the Year
National bonds	220,000		220,000	2,397	842,062
Bank bonds	40,000	-	40,000	450	114,550
Company shares Shares of Japanese com-	351,500	-	331,500	6,175	1,104,025
panies in Manchoukuo Total		10,000 10,000	299,000 910,500	The state of the s	1,664,060 3,724,697

Agriculture

General The vast plains of Manchuria consist for the most part of agricultural land, covered with fertile soil or humus, and agriculture has always been the main occupation of the people of Manchuria. The recent development of transport facilities has encouraged the coming of immigrants in large numbers from China, especially from Shantung province. Undeveloped land is being thus brought under cultivation, and every year sees some increase in the total amount of farming products. Unfortunately, these immigrants possess neither scientific knowledge nor capital, and, as they still follow primitive methods of cultivation, the productiveness of the land is not yet fully exploited. The wide plains that characterize the country invite the use of machinery for large-scale cultivation.

Arable Land The area of arable land in Manchoukuo in 1935 follows:

IN MANCHOUKUO

(Unit: hectare)

Provinces	Total Area	Arable Land
Kirin	11,276,777	4,618,860
Lungklang	16,042,130	8,223,280
Helho	2,858,260	873,180

Sanklang	9,685,380	4,090,750	
Pinklang	16,882,840	6,347,340	
Chientao	4,629,220	1,853,780	
Antung	8,160,250	425,000	
Fentien	7,008,350	3,252,560	
Chinchow	2,290,330	795,090	
Jehol	13,606,060	1,217,930	
Total	92,499,590	31,697,870	

Number of Farmers In 1934, there were 4,008,053 farming households in Manchoukuo. It represents 85.2 per cent of the total number of households in the country. The number of house members of those homes was estimated at 25,667,000 or 84.7 per cent of the total population.

Agricultural Products and the Area of Cultivated Land As It is commonly known, the primary crops of Manchuria are soya beans, kaollang, millet, corn, and wheat. The total land area used for the raising of these products is 80%. The remaining crops are paddy rice, upland rice, beans, green peas, buck wheat, cane, barnyard grass, rye, and barley, which are raised throughout Manchuria, while cotton, tobacco, hemp, flax, perilla, gingelly, etc., are widely raised. Together with cabbage, hop, fruits and lucerne, the entire agricultural products of Manchuria number some 40 or 50 species.

CULTIVATED AREAS AND PRODUCTION OF CEREALS

Cultivated Areas

(In 1,000 hectares)

	Soyn	and the second second	Kaoliang	Millet	Maize	Wheat	Rice	Other
1936	3,468.4	KE TOTAL	2,994.7	2,554.9	1,312.7	1,094.4	289.4	Cereals 983.0
1937 1938	3,590,8 4,034.9	375.7 452.2	3,805.3	2,613.2 3,530.9	1,418.8	1,216.1	315.4 354.5	1,036.6 1,598.2
1939 1940	4,156.5 3,821.5	521.5 523.1	3.928.6 4,106.8	3,690.1	2,006.8	1,282.1	389.1 429.6	1,704.9 1,756.9

Production

(In 1,000 metric tons)

	Soya	Other	Kaoliang	Millet	Maize	Wheat	Rice	Other
1936 1937 1938 1939 1940	Heans 4,147.2 4,352.4 4,624.9 3,955.9 3,799.2	326.7 365.3 343.5	4.240.7 4,314.6 4,803.0 4,618.7 4,739.3	3,187,3 3,226.1 3,726.5 3,526.5 3,897.5	2,072.0 2,239.6 2,602.5 2,463.6 3,070.7	959.0 1,125.9 904.1 949.0 870.6	597.6 689.3 723.0 790.9 647.6	1,093,1 1,069,4 1,410.9 1,294.1 1,370.0

Food Situation The total amount of grains and other produce marketed during the first three quarters of the 1043-44 crop year ending in June, 1944 reached 104.7 per cent of the pre-determined goal, showing a favorable increase of 5.7 per cent as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year.

Statistics of the marketed amount of the respective products are as follows: barley, 144.9 per cent; oats 144.9 per cent; kaoliang or Indian corn, and millet, 141.1 per cent, and unbulled wheat, 104.7 per cent. A tally indicates that all these cereals surpassed their goals.

The marketed amount of soya beans and the oil-containing nuts and seeds was 87.4 per cent and 72.1 per cent respectively. Surveyed according to districts, the marketed rate of cereals from the respective provinces follows: North Hsingan, 171.5 per cent; 13 regions including Pelan, Longklang, Pinkiang, Kirin, Antung, Mukden, and Tunghua each topping the 100 per cent goal.

The total export of agricultural products to Japan (including Chosen) in 1943 was 23 per cent increase over 1942. Moreover, Manchoukuo exported quite an amount of kaoliang and millet to North China.

New Cultivation and Development for 1st Half of 1944 While a plan for admitting Japanese immigrant farmers was being carried out steadily, the separate schedule for settling nearly 10,000 Japanese families as colonist

volunteers was brought to realization. Korean colonizers and other development workers were also being sent into plantations.

As of June 20, 1944, the planting of 65,000 hectares scheduled for cultivation by the Korean settlers for the entire year of 1944 was 90% finished. Similarly the work was going on well at farms operated by the Japanese and Manchus.

At the end of the same month the 1944 programs for opening up new water and dry fields were in progress at various rates ranging from 18% upward. At some places the task was already completed. The use of a large number of tractor-driven cultivators was planned on the larger part of the new farms.

Forestry

General The total forest area in Manchoukup is estimated at 358,684 aq. km. which is equal to about 36 per cent of the entire area of the country. Some 350 species of timber are found in the forest regions located in the Yalu Valley, Tumen Valley, Mutan Valley, Latin Valley, Sanhsing District, Great Hsingan Range and Small Hsingan Range. The volume of standing timber is estimated at 15,000,000,000 koku. Investigation conducted by the Manchoukuo Government, however, shows that the deforestation seems to have been done in a reckless manner in the past and the real volume of the standing timber may perhaps be about 0,000,000,-000 koku.

STANDING TIMBER IN MANCHOUKUO

A.F. A.L. S. C. S.	Estimated Stand imber in 1,000 l	toku Timber
Right bank of the Yalu a the Hunho valley		Korean pine, Korean fir, Korean larch, allver-fir, maple, birch, oak, ash, doronoki.
Sungari valley Tumen valley Hurka valley	874,036 420,401 420,951	Korean pine, fir, spruce, larch, lime, oak, elm, ash, birch.

Districts	Estimated Stand	ding
Lalin valley	300,490	
North Manchuria Railw	ay	
eastern line district	898,296	H
		bire
Sansing district	2,615,302	Man
Court White	0.70	corl
Great Khingan range	5,600,000	L
Little Khingan "	3,500,000	red
Total	14,906,111	202

0 koku	Principal Species of Timber
Manchu Korea cork-tree Larch	oronoki, Siberian cork-tree, rian walnut. n pine, fir, spruce, Siberian e, ash, birch, oak, lime. Japanese birch, Siberian e, willow, alder.

Species of Timber In Manchuria there are as many as 350 species of timber, but the more common species are the following:

Evergreen: Korean pine, silver fir. Korean fir, spruce, larch.

Deciduous: Korean oaks, birch, Amur lime tree, ash, elm, willow.

The proportion of evergreen to deciduous is 4 to 6, and in the evergreen the Korean pine constitutes more than half of the total.

Lumber Industry Lumber industry is carried on in the districts of Antung, Kirin and Harbin, but that in Antung district is best known. Production of lumber in Manchoukuo in 1939 reached over 4,000,000 cubic meters.

The Industry in Eastern Manchuria. There has been a boom recently in the timber industry due to bristling building activities in the principal cities and the construction of additional railways throughout the country. At present there are 13 large lumber-mills in this region working at full capacity. If timber sawn by coolies in a primitive method is taken into consideration, the annual amount of timber sawn in this region may even reach 1,500,000 koku (1 koku-10 cu, feet). The 13 large lumber-mills capitalized at M¥12,600,000 produced 2,700,000 koku: 1,300,000 koku of sleepers and 1,400,000 koku of others in 1936.

Pulp Industry With abundant timber resources, Eastern Manchuria is also expected to occupy an important position in the pulp industry. Four companies, the East Manchuria Rayon Co. (Kaishantun), Manchuria Pulp Co. (Kaishantun), Oriental Pulp Co. (Shihhalen), Japan-Manchuria Pulp Co. (Shihhalen), Japan-Manchuria Pulp Co. (Shihhalen), Japan-Manchuria Pulp Co. (Shihhalen), Japan-Manchuria Pulp Co.

(Tunhua), capitalized at M¥7,500,000, started operation in 1938. The demand for timber by these companies will amount to no less than 880,000 koku. The production of pulp for paper in Manchoukuo in recent years was as follows:

5330	In metric tons
1934	13,737
1935	13,718
1936	13,171
1937	15,011
1938	23,484
1939	33.882

Fisheries and Mining Industry (See pp. 960-964, the Japan Year Book, 1940-41.)

Manufacturing Industries

In regard to the general expansion of industry in Manchoukuo, mention has been made in foregoing paragraphs. The conditions of individual branches of the manufacturing industry are briefly explained here.

Bean Oil Industry Making of soya bean oil and bean cake by pressing the soya beans early developed in Manchoukuo. With almost limitless supplies of soya beans, the industry advanced from mere handleraft work into the modern advanced industry as soon as the real worth of bean oil and bean cake was recognized. The bean oil and bean cake produced in this way constitute the most important items of Manchoukuo for export. The annual output of soya bean oil amounts to 150,000 metric tons. In 1939, the exports reached 72,508 metric tons valued at ¥23,051,000.

Textile Industry Tusser silk is another export article next only to bean and bean manufactures in importance. With the increased demand for pongees in Europe and America, the Japanese silk weavers in Fukul, Gifu and Kyoto prefectures began weaving them and the demand for this silk comes from these prefectures in Japan. The recling is carried on by the Chinese farmers as a side line, and necessarily on the household basis. The production is largest in Antung and Fengtien provinces. There are 540 factories with 35,000 reels in Manchoukuo, and the annual amount of exports reaches ¥13,-000,000, 80 per cent of which goes to Japan.

Of the total population of 43,000,000 in Manchoukuo, about 90 per cent wear cotton clothes. Therefore, from ancient times, there existed in Manchoukuo small, primitive plants for cotton weaving, but no large modern factories rose before the Great War. The establishment of the Cotton Spinning and Weaving Plant by Chinese at Mukden was followed by the establishment of three companies by Japanese, viz.; the Manchurlan Cotton Spinning Company, the Chinchou Factory of the Naigal Spinning Company, and the Manchurla Fufang Company. At present, there are 10 companies engaged in the business including the three companies aforementioned, with an aggregate number of ring spindles of 484,000, doubling spindles 71,000 and looms 9,000. The production of course cannot keep pace with the demand, and cotton cloth constitutes one of the principal imports for Manchoukuo, the amount reaching from \$40,000,000 to \$84,000,000.

Production of cotton yarns in 1937 amounted to 24,453,700 kg. and that of cotton textiles to 2,278,700 tan.

Flour Milling Flour milling industry is one of the three main industries of Manchoukuo. It is carried on elther by the old-fashloned native milis or the modern mills run by machinery. Harbin is the center of flour milling and there are over 80 mills in Manchoukuo with a dally producing capacity of 20,000 bags. The consumption in 1930 was only about 24,000,000 bags a year, which included both domestic and imported products. This increased in 1934 to 23,000,000 bags, exclusive of domestic product. If, therefore, the domestic product amounted in the year to 15,000,000 bags, the amount

of consumption totalled 38,000,000 bags. Even this per capita consumption in Manchoukuo was a little over one bag, so that there is still a vast room left for further consumption. Imports in 1939 amounted to 298,942 metric tons valued at \$\frac{1}{268,300,000}\$.

Paper Industry The demand for paper in Manchoukuo has been on the increase for years. However, the rise in production has failed to keep pace with the advance in demand. As a result. Manchoukuo imports a greater quantity of paper from foreign countries, principally from Japan. Imports of paper by Manchoukuo in 1938 totalled \$42,000,000, up by \$12,000,000 or 42.0 per cent over 1937 imports. The gain was chiefly caused by the increase in market prices of paper, the advance in quantity amounting to only about 14 per cent. On the basis of the total paper consumption within Manchoukuo as compiled by the Yalu River Paper Manufacturing Company, the paper production in Manchoukuo is estimated as follows:

SUPPLY AND DEMAND OF PAPER IN MANCHOURUO

(In 1,000 Kins)

Year	Consumption	Production -	Imports
1936	180,503	39,666	140,837
1937	220,578	43.764	176.914
1935	257,286	57,693	199,593

It is thus seen that the domestic production corresponds to only 23 per cent of the total consumption. This situation is attributable to various factors such as the short supply of raw material, coal, power and chemicals and the consequent shortage of enterprise in this line. The capacity operation of paper nills throughout Monchoukuo is not sufficient to meet the consumption of paper in Manchoukuo. Specially of late the mills in the State are operating at 63 per cent of the capacity because of the production curtaliment caused by the shortage of materials. Due to the increasing stringency of the supply of materials with the progress of the China Affair, a further cut in production is believed likely. In 1938, the paper production stood at 63 per cent of the full capacity, as shown in the following table:

PAPER MILLS IN MANCHOUKUO; THEIR PRODUCTION CAPACITY AND ACTUAL PRODUCTION IN 1938

Mills	Kinds of Paper	Production	1938	Percen-
	Produced		Production (000 kins)	tage
Manchuria Paper Industrial	Paper board	1,200	625	52%
Sungpu Paper Mfg.	Joss paper			
Seihatsugo Paper	Joss paper	1,300	1,140	88%
Bokudo Paper	Joss paper		6.032	
Fushun Paper	Joss paper			
Kangte Paper	Joss paper			
Luho Paper Manufactory	Foreign-style pape	r		
	& joss paper	1,700	1.388	82%
Antung Paper Manufactory	Cigarette paper	270	188	70%
Yalu River Paper	Ordinary paper &			1 1 1 1
	pulp	6.494	3,570	55%
Total		10.964	0.991	6354

It is reported that Manchoukuo will not be self-supplied in paper unless 12 mills of the Yalu River Paper Company's capacity are additionally constructed even though all paper mills in Manchoukuo, with raw materials sufficiently supplied, may alleviate the shortage to some extent by operating at full capacity.

According to available statistics, the paper production in Manchoukuo is said to have increased by a little more than 20 per cent annually in the past. Even admitting that the production will gain at the same rate in the future, the supply will not keep pace with the demand, unless more than three mills of the capacity of the Yahi River Paper Company are built every year.

Chemical Industry in Manchoukuo With its territory extending over 1,300,-000 square kilometers, which holds ample underground resources such as coal, fron, and favored with rich agricultural products as well as low-costing water-power, the chemical industry in Manchoukuo is destined to make a good and steady progress. Despite the fact that the chemical industry in Manchoukuo is more or less of old origin. it failed to make any noticeable progress in the past, except in the low-temperature carbonization of coal and the oilshale industry at the Fushun Coal Mine. It was after the founding of the State of Manchoukuo in 1932 that the so-called newly-rising chemical industrial enterprises have come into the limelight in Manchoukuo.

The first chemical industry which rose in Manchoukuo was the soya bean oil industry. This industry was followed by the Mond-gas industry, petroleum indus-

try with oil-shale as material, explosives: industry, sulphuric acid industry, acetic acid industry and oxygen industry. However, with the exception of a few projects undertaken by the South Manchurla Railway Company, littleprogress was noted in those chemical enterprises. After the founding of the State of Manchoukuo, however, many industrialists proceeded to a new field in Manchoukuo in pursuit of new undertakings. At the same time, alreadyexisting industrial plants either expanded their premises or improved their facilities by means of capital expansion or other measures. Thus, the chemical industry in Manchoukuo received a fresh impetus. Amidst such activities, the Manchuria Chemical Industrial Company was first established for the purpose of manufacturing ammonium sulphate. This concern, created in May, 1933, was capitalized at ¥25,000,000, and producing 180,000 tons of ammonium sulphate annually as well as a number of by-products such as sulphuric acid, ammonium nitrate, nitric acid, benzol, tar, creosote, pitch, coke, etc. As raw materials, this company consumes 220,-000 metric tons of Fushun coal and 108,-000 metric tons of pyrite. The birth of this company, manufacturing materials for other chemical industries, accelerated the rise of many other chemical undertakings in the State. In July 1934, the Central Laboratory of the South Manchuria Raffway Company succeeded in industrializing the extraction of soya-bean oll by the alcohol extraction process. This was followed by the creation of the Manchurla Soya Bean Industrial Company with ¥1,500,000 capital. The product of this process, known as "soyalex flake" is oil-extracted and refined

TRADE

soya bean and may be used extensively as raw material for many chemical industries. As by-products are also manufeetured "soyalex oil" and others. In September 1934, the Kwantung Industtrial Company was established for the purpose of manufacturing alcohol with knolling and Indian corn as raw matertale with \$1,000,000 capital. Later, the Manchuria Oil Company and the Manchurla Soda Company was organized. The latter concern was established in May, 1936 by the joint promotion of the Kwantung Army, the Manchoukun Government and the South Manchuria Railway Company. All those concerns were created within the Kwantung Leased Territory. Due to the steady return of peace and order in Manchoukuo as well as the progress of industrial development and economic reconstruction activities, many and various chemical enterprises rose within the State. Representative of those companies were the Monchuria Oil Chemical Industrial Company, Manchurla Synthetic Fuel Company, Kirin Artificial Oil Company, Fushun Colliery Coal Liquefaction Plant, Manchurian Coal Liquefaction Works and Shown Steel Works Gas Synthetization Plant to the artificial oil division. As pulp industrial enterprises, the Manchuria Pulp Industrial Company, East Manchurle Rayon Pulp Company, Nichtman Pulp Manufacturing Company, Kangte Reed Pulp Company and Manchuria Benn-Husk Pulp Company came into existence. Many other companies were also created for the production of vegetable oils, industrial chemicals, paints, hides and leathers, paper and rubber. In Manchoukuo, coal, iron, light-metal raw materials, salt and agricultural products are produced in abundance, although in small varieties, thus affording a special feature to the chemical industry of Manchoukuo. Coal deposits within Manchoukuo are estimated to total 20,000,000,000 metric tons while arrangements are being made for acquiring several millions of kilos of electric power from the Sungari River as well as Yalu River.

In order to bolster further the chemical industry of Manchoukuo, which has not yet reached a singe of sufficient maturity, the Manchurlan Chemical Industrial Association was created recently.

Foreign Trade

In parallel with the expansion of productive power brought about by worldwide rearmament, the trade policy of the Powers was aimed at closer economic relationship within their economic spheres of influence on the one hand, and, on the other, eqorts for the development of international trade were being made not in accordance with free trade policy but within the sphere of controlled economy. Manchoukuo's foreign trade of 1937, too, moved in the direction of a closer Japan-Manchoukuo economic bloc on the basis of the Five-Year Industrial Development Plan. This tendency became stronger with the outbreak of the China Incident, and, with the strengthening of Manchoukuo's international position, her trade policy for the regulation and extension of foreign trade developed along the line of con-This policy of controlled trade, trolled trade took concrete forms upon revision of the Manchoukuo-Germany Trade Agreement in May, upon the establishment of the Otto Wolf Credit in September, and upon the revision and enforcement of Exchange Control Law in October.

With the expansion of the Five-Year Industrial Development Plan the Manchoukuo-Germany Trade Agreement which was extended for another three years and the Two Million Pound Otto Wolf Credit, gained in importance. The revision of the Exchange Control Law and the Trade Control Law was aimed at the regulation of international balance of payment on the basis of Japan-Manchoukuo economic bloc in concert with the trade control policy of Japan, the former through the regulation of 'money' and the latter through the control of 'goods.' The outbreak of the European War in 1939, necessitated the strengthening of the Japan-Manchoukuo exchange pool system in 1940. This placed all foreign exchange bills, which were due for Manchdukuo, in Japanese hands, that in turn, supplied Manchoukuo with all materials for development and other commodities. The economic relations between Japan and Manchoukuo made marked progress. not only in the movement of capital but also in trade through these measures, The revised Customs Law at the end of December 1937, further strengthened the inseparable economic tie of the two countries. The number of trade goods controlled was increased by the revision of the law in July 1938, in May 1939, and

in December 1939, to over 140 kinds. Under a series of these measures the foreign trade of Manchoukuo achieved remarkable progress in these years, as it will be seen in the following figures:

(Amount in MY1,000)

		orts	Imp	orts		late!	- T. S. Je
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939	Amount 448,478 448,427 421,078 602,759 645,298 725,454 834,717	Index Number 100.0 99.9 93.9 134.4 143.9 161.7 186.1	Amount 515,832 593,562 604,149 691,830 887,412 1,274,747 1,816,123	Index Number 100.0 115.1 117.1 134.1 172.0 247.1 353.4	Amount 964,310 1,041,989 1,025,227 1,294,589 1,532,709 2,000,202 2,650,840	otal Index Number 100.0 108.1 106.3 134.3 158.9 207.4 274.8	67,354 145,135 183,071 89,130 242,115 549,293 981,406
(JanSept.)	544,029	121.4	1,397,716	270,9	1,942,345	201.4	859 097

The causes of the remarkable increase in the value of trade were, the rise of commodity prices, especially those of imports; the increase of export value and the increase of volume of raw ma-

terials exported. The increase of import trade was due to the tremendous demand for construction materials as shown in the following table:

IMPORTATION OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (Unit: 1,000 Yuan)

Goods Iron and steel products Machinery and tools Vehicles and vessels	1934 58,227 28,056 30,948	1935 51,540 33,510 38,471	1936 89,506 38,918 38,670	1937 76,429 65,901	1938 122,074 121,501	1939 104,525
Electrical appliances	14,484	18,778	21,683	34,724	81,734	124,294

According to Countries Japan's share of the foreign trade of Manchuria has been larger than that of any other nation for many years. This tendency has been strengthened further after the emergence of Manchoukuo and the creation of the Japan-Manchoukuo economic bloc. This result is natural when one takes into consideration various factors, especially the geographic propinquity and the phenomenal expansion in all phases of industrial activities in Japan.

During the period under review, the Manchoukuo trade with Japan kept on steadily increasing and far outdistanced other nations in its volume.

Next to Japan, China for years has occupied an important place in the Manchurian trade and the position second only to Japan has been consistently maintained. Since the Manchurian incident, the Manchurian trade with China has declined for obvious reasons, from a total of 135,022,000 yuan in 1933

to 123,399,000 yuan in 1934 and to a low watermark of 97,346,000 yuan in 1935. It began to pick up again in 1936 when a total of 176,288,000 yuan was chalked up, followed by 153,077,000 yuan in 1937, 192,398,000 yuan in 1938 and 235,-842,000 yuan in 1939.

As to Western countries, the Manchurlan trade with the United States, showed the most noticeable development. The American trade with Manchurla totalled only 22,758,000 yuan in 1932 but it jumped to 40,088,000 yuan in 1936, 76,197,000 yuan in 1937, and 194,430,000 yuan in 1938; but in 1939 It decreased to 102,850,000 yuan.

The Manchurian trade with Germany gradually dropped from 79,716,000 yuan in 1932 to 47,541,000 yuan by 1935 and began to regain the lost ground again since 1936, reaching 63,303,000 yuan in 1936, 76,330,000 yuan in 1937, and 87,700,000 yuan in 1938. Unlike the American trade, however, the bulk of the

Manchurian trade with Germany was made up of exports. Thus, the Manchurian exports to Germany, which amounted to 73,946,000 yuan in 1932, dropped to 32,799,000 yuan in 1935 and began to rise again in 1936 with the conclusion of a new trade agreement, rising to 50,278,000 yuan in that year and to 59,052,000 yuan in 1937, and dropping slightly to 50,396,000 yuan in 1938, and to 50,358,000 yuan in 1939.

The Manchurian imports have been increasing during the same period, increasing from 5,770,000 yuan in 1932 to 13,025,000 yuan in 1936, 17,278,000 yuan in 1937 and jumping to 37,304,000 yuan in 1938, to 52,240,000 in 1939.

The Manchurlan trade with other Western countries has been almost negligible.

South Manchuria Railway Company

The South Manchuria Railway was acquired by Japan as a result of the Portsmouth Treaty of September 1905, and the Sino-Japanese Treaty of December 1905. The rights Japan secured in respect to the railway line between Dairen and Hainking, and branch lines, were those originally held by Russia. The paid-up capital of the company amounts to Y696,208,000 as outstanding in 1939. The company is entrusted with the management as mentioned elsewhere. The number of regular employees is about 125,000.

The president and vice-president of the company are appointed by the Japanese Government with Imperial sanction, while the directors are also appointed by the Government, though without Imperial sanction. The auditors are elected from among the shareholders.

1944 Budget The 1944 budget of the South Manchuria Rallway Company, which was approved by the Ministry of Greater East Asiatic Affairs in Tokyo on February 22, 1944, aggregated Y684,986,000 comprising Y244,350,000 expenditures for industrial operations by the company and \$440,636,000 investments in enterprises outside of the company. The pivot of the 1944 budget is placed on the various facilities for expanding industrial productivity through further perfecting of the continental rallway transportation and expansion of production facilities for coal and petroleum.

The 1944 budget registers a ¥130,000,-000 gain over the 1943 budget. According to the present plan, the 1944 budget

will be raised through ¥123,792,000 share paymnets by the Japanese Government, ¥410,000,000 debentures to be newly floated and other outside capital sources as well as the reserves within the company. Details of the business budget including the revenue and expenditures follow:

DITURES OF S.M.R. CO., 1914

(Value in ¥1,000)

and the second s	
Total Revenue	1.418,595
Total Expenditures	1,316,278
Balance (Profits)	102,317
Revenue:	
Railways	1,136.517
Ports & Harbors	25,523
Water Transportation	8,823
Automobile	33,724
Mining	125,007
Petroleuni	49,303
General Administration	6.468
Interest	32,230
Revenue Total	1,418,505
Expenditures:	
Railways	870,440
Ports & Harbors	32,900
Water Transportation	12,804
Automobile	38,058
Mining	121,919
Petroleum	49,860
General Administration	61,618
Interest	125,561
Reserves	2,000
Expenditures Total	1,316,278

Communications

(See pp. 972-975, the Japan Year Book, 1940-41.)

Justice and Police

(See pp. 975-979, the Japan Year Book, 1940-41.)

Education

(See pp. 979 and 980, the Japan Year Book, 1940-41.)

Religion.

(See pp. 980-982, the Japan Year Book, 1940-41.)

Medicine and Sanitation

(See pp. 983-985, the Japan Year Book, 1940-41.)

Kwantung Leased Territory

General and Historical The Kwantung Leased Territory under Japanese rule which was ceded to Japan by Russia and the lease of which lasts till 1997 forms the most civilized area of Manchuria with all kinds of modern facilities introduced by the Japanese.

Occupying a small southern portion of Liaotung Peninsula, the Leased Territory covers an area of 3,462,45 square kilometers with a population of 1,493,491 at the end of 1941. (See the second page of this chapter.)

Government The government of the Kwantung Leased Territory at Dairen is in charge of the civil administration office under the supervision of the Kanto Bureau, which is again placed under the Embassy at Hsinking.

In the beginning the territory was under military rule with an army officer as governor-general. This system was changed in 1919, and since then a civilian officer was appointed governor of the territory by the Emperor of Japan. A drastic change was made in this system on December 26, 1934, in which the Kanto Bureau was established at Heinking under the control of the Ambassador at Hsinking, and most of the administrative powers formerly vested in the governor of the Leased Territory were transferred to the president of the newly created Bureau. The president takes charge of the civil administration within the territory and supervises the business of the South Manchurla Railway Co. The Bureau is sub-divided into the president's secretariat, home affairs, police, and controller's divisions. At the same time a separate office was created for administration of the Peninsula, Under this office, which is at Dairen, falls the administration of civil affairs in the Peninsula, the prisons, the Ryojun Engineering College, the middle schools, the girls' high schools, the normal school for natives, the commercial school for natives, the agricultural schools for natives, the Police Training School, the Meteorological Observatory, the government hospitals, the Agricultural Experimental Station, the Sericultural Experimental Station and several other institutions in the territory.

Finance Taxes are regularly collected, but due to a large expenditure required for improvement in hygiene, strengthening of police force, extension of educational facilities, development of industries, etc. In 1943, expenditures totalled ¥140,393,000 and to cover them a national subsidy of ¥19,687,000 was granted by Japan.

Banking and Currency The first Japanese currency in Manchurla consisted of the silver certificates issued during the Russo-Japanese War in connection with war expenses. These certificates were displaced by the silver notes issued by the Yokohama Specie Bank in 1910. Gold notes were also issued in 1913 by this institution, but the issue of gold notes has since 1916 been entrusted exclusively to the Bank of Chosen. From the point of view of the unification of currencles in Manchurla, however, the Japanese Government reached a decision to ban, as from October 1, 1936, the issue of silver notes by the Yokohama Specie Bank in Kwantung Territory, the South Manchuria Railway's leased districts and Manchoukuo. It may also be noted that steps were already taken by the Kwantung Government to prohibit, from April 1936 onward, the use of the local currency, namely, coins of small denominations circulating for many years among the natives. Since the business carried on by the branches in Manchoukup of the Bank of Chosen was turned over to the Industrial Bank of Manchou In December 1936, no Japanese currency has been issued in Manchoukuo. In Kwantung Territory, however, there are now branches of the Bank of Chosen lesuing gold notes.

On June 30 1939, the banks having head offices in Kwantung Province numbered only 1, while there were many branches and agencies totalling 25, consisting of 8 of Japanese nationality, 11 of Manchoukuo, 4 of Chinese, 1 of the United States, and 1 of British nationality. Apart from these banking institutions, 11 associations called credit associations have been established in Kwantung Territory under the assistance of the Kwantung Government for the purpose of facilitating the supply of agricultural credit and the funds for the lower class merchants and manufacturers. A federation of these associations was further established in 1929. In the Territory, furthermore, there are 3 mutual loan companies, called mujin kalsha.

Equalization Bank An Imperial Ordinance for the establishment of a Kwantung Territory Price Equalization Hank was promulgated on August 9, 1944, by the Japanese Cabinet and became effective on September 1.

June 16 that the Government decided upon its policy of adjusting prices between Manchoukuo and Kwantung Territory to effect close economic relations between them in accordance with the abolition of customs tariff and other economic barriers that became effective on May 1. Since then the Government made preparations.

Concerning the Kwantung Territory Price Equalization Bank, the Greater East Asiatic Affairs Ministry Issued the

following statement: "The proposed plan will fundamentally solve the price problem that has so long been pending between Mancheukuo and Kwantung's economies. Thus its significance is great. Since the abolition of the customs toriff between Japan and Manchoukuo, the Manchoukuo Government established an equalization fund to replace the import tariff on goods imported from Japan but goods to Kwantung Leased Territory are not given the benefit of the equalization fund and are furthermore taxed similarly as in Japan Proper. Consequently there developed a wide difference in Manchoukuo and Kwantung Territory prices. Furthermore, as the free exchange of goods is permitted between Manchoukuo and Kwantung Territory, there is a difference in price between goods brought via Antung and the same imported through Dairen.

"The proposed plan is to establish a fund equalization system in Kwantung Territory like the one in Manchoukuo and to abolish the commodity tax. The Bank will be established with a capital of \$1,000,000 to be subscribed by the Government. For effecting the price equalization in the Territory, the Bank will collect the price equalization charge on goods whose prices have to be advanced, while giving an equalization

ered. In its operation the Bank will fully cooperate with the Economic Equalization Fund Bureau of the Manchoukuo Government for unifying prices throughout Manchoukuo and Kwantung Leased Territory."

Agriculture The total area of land under cultivation in Kwantung Territory at the end of June 1942 was about 146,217 hectores; and the largest in yield of the cereals and pulse are the maize, kaoliang (Indian millet), Italian millet, soya beans, peanut, green peas, wheat, black beans and buckwheat, and among vegetables, the largest in yield are the oriental radish, Pel-tsai, Welsh onlon, fragrant-flowered garlic, cucumber, musk melon, and sweet potato.

Among the live-stock raised in the Territory, the largest in number are swine, cattle, horses, mules, asses, goats, sheep and poultry.

Industry The most promising of the manufacturing industries is the manufacture of bean-oil, bean-cake, paint, glass, portland cement, brick, lime, dyestuff, cotton thread, hemp-sack, instruments, implements, locomotives, railway-carriages, machinery, etc. The total of all value came up to about 484 million yen in 1937.

The most prosperous of marine products is salt. The total area of saltfields was 8,575 hectares at the end of 1936, and 9,082 hectares at the end of 1937, their aggregate output reaching 413,084 and 429,188 metric tons respectively.

The fishing industry is also prosperous; the principal fishes caught are the tal (pagrus cardinalis), cod, tachinouwo (trichiurus lepturus), guchi (Sciæna sina), el (Raia Kenojei), ebi (shrimpa), etc. The total value of the catch in the year came up to about 6 million yen.

Trade The value of various commodities exported from and imported into Kwantung Territory in 1938 totalled ¥1,425,117,187.

CHINA

(Descriptions are limited to those subjects in which Japan has special interest)

Owing to the lack of scientifically compiled statistics it is difficult to understand the actual size and population of China. But the facts and figures appearing in the following paragraphs are generally accepted as tolerably correct and the political divisions stated in them are those adhered to by the Chinese Government of the past.

Area

The following figures show the area of the provinces in China proper and the border regions:

North China

	Division in the same				
Name of Province	Area in Square Kilometers				
Hopei Shantung Honan Shansi Shensi Kansu Total	140,526 153,711 169,782 161,842 195,076 380,863 1,201,800	(153,682)			

Central China

Name of	Area in Square			
Province	Kliometers			
Kiangsu	105,605	(108,339)		
Chekiang	101,061	(103,058)		
Anhwei	143,447	(134,420)		
Kiangsi	168,326	(200,209)		
Hupel	183,724	(207,692)		
Hunan	215,457	(273,231)		
Szechwan	403,634	(431,309)		
Total	1,321,165	(1,458,264)		

Parts of Anhwel and Klangsu were united into the new Province of Huai hai in 1944, or the 33rd year of the Republic.

South China

Name of	Area in Square			
Province	Kilometers			
Fuklen	121,050	(158,702)		
Kwangtung	223,844	(217,404)		
Kwangsi	219,876	(217,578)		
Kweichow	176,480	(179,478)		
Yunnan	398,583	(320,051)		
Total	1,139,833	(1,093,213)		

Border Regions

a second control of the second control of th	****	110
Name of Province	Area	In Square lometers
Chahar	258,815	(278,957)
Sulyuan	304,058	(291,432)
Ninghsia Chinghai	302,451	(274,910)
(Kokonor)	728,198	(697,194)
Sikang Tibet	472,704	(371,599)
Sinklang	904,999	(1,215,788)
Total	1,641,554	(1,828,418)
Grand total	4,612,779	(4,958,298)
Citate total	8,275,577	(8,736,850)

(Note: The figures in parentheses were published by the Ministry of the Interior of the National Government on March 17, 1937, and do not cover the cities of Nanking, Shanghai, Peking (then Pelping), Tientsin, Tsingtao and Weihaiwei.)

In passing, it may be noted that the area of Outer Mongolia is given as 1,612,912 square kilometers (the figures published by the Ministry of the Interior of the National Government on March 17, 1937, being 1,621,201 square kilometers).

Population

The inhabitants of China are generally divided into six tribes, the Hans, Tibetans, Miaos, Manchus, Mongols and Turks. The Hans, found all over China, account for more than 90 per cent of the total population. They are prolific, highly c'vilized and have great economic power. The total number of Tibetans is estimated at approximately 2,-000,000, all living in Tibet. Their standard of civilization is low. The Minos are aborigines of China and at present inhabit the two provinces of Kwelchow and Yunnan, having been gradually driven to these southwestern provinces by the Hans. The Manchus, who were the founders of the now defunct Ching (or Manchu) Dynasty, migrated, during the time they were in power to various parts of China proper, where they were assimilated with the Hans. At present they are estimated to number some 5,-000,000 persons. The Mongols, of whom

there are probably about 800,000, inhabit chiefly Inner and Outer Mongolia, though some of them are found in Sinkiang and Chinghai (Kokonor). The Turks live in Kansu, Shensi and Sinkiang their number being estimated at about 10,000,000.

A report published by the Ministry of the Interior in 1936 had the following:

he Interior in	1930 had the	e following:
Province	Population	Population
		per Sq. Mile
Hopei	25,645,000	483
Shantung	28,029,000	543
Shansi	11,601,000	191
Chahar	2,036,000	19
Sulyuan	2,085,000	18
Honan	34,200,000	514
Kiangsu	36,470,000	872
Anhwei	23,265,000	448

Cheklang	21,231,000		535
Hunan	28,294,000		268
Hupeh	25,542,000		312
Klangsi	15,820,000		204
Fuklen	11,756,000		101
Kwangtung	32,290,000		305
Kwangsi	13,385,000	1	159
Yunnan	11,995,000		96
Kwelchow	9,042,000		130
Szechwan	52,963,000		318
Sikang	968,000		6
Shensi	9,718,000		134
Kansu	6,705,000		-45
Ninghsia	1,023,000		9
Tsinhal	1,190,000		4
Sinklang	4,360,000		6
Outer Mongolla			2
Tibet	3,722,000		8
	428,507,000		107

JAPANESE NATIONALS RESIDENT IN CHINA

	Japanese	Koreans	Talwanese	Total
July 1937	62,012	11,176	13,735	80,923
October 1942	494,788	83,832	26,814	005,434

The Central Government of the Chinese Republic

Wang Ching-wel, the former President of the Executive Yuan and Foreign Minister of the Chungking Government, who had expressed his ideals for peace, left Chungking on his own accord on December 18, 1938, accompanied by colleagues, and took refuge at Hanol. On July 10, 1939, Wang publicly renounced all relations with Chiang Kai-shek, and on August 9, broadcasted from Canton on "How to Bring About Peace in China." Later on numerous occasions, he issued statements in regard to his designs to institute peace in China in a firm conviction and belief on Japan's policies enunciated in the Konoc statements in November and December, 1938.

Wang Ching-wei's peace movement steadily progressed during the latter half of 1039 with the full support of Japanese authorities in China and Tokyo, A seven-day conference (January 23-29, 1940) was held at Tsingtao between Wong and delegates from the provisional governments in Nanking and Peking. The conferees agreed to unite the three elements and organize a new central government at Nanking to save China from destruction and adjust relations with Japan for permanent peace.

Decisions of Central Political Conference, ence The Central Political Conference, charged with the colossal mission of giv-

ing birth to a new Central Government of China, was opened in Nanking, the new Capital City of China, for three days from March 20, 1940, the culmination of peace restoration movement sponsored by Wang Ching-wei and his followers. As a result of the opening of this historic central political gathering, the long-waited new Central Government of China was formally brought into existence in Nanking on March 30, 1940, The opening of the Central Political Conference had been decided on at the sixth general meeting of the Kuomintang held in Shanghai, August 1939, as an extraordinary and supreme political organ for forming a new Central Government. Details of the organization and governing regulations together with the list of members of the conference were announced by Lin Pal-sheng, Director of Publicity, on March 19, 1940, and the whole phase of the system, organization and mission of the conference was clarified. Wang dled on November 10, 1944.

Establishment of the Nanking Government. The new Central Government of the Chinese Republic was formally established at Nanking on March 30, 1940, in accordance with the decision of the Central Political Council.

The new Government immediately

following the inauguration proclaimed its basic policy of national administration, as follows:

- (1) To preserve independence and national sovereignty of China;
- (2) To respect foreign powers' legitimate rights;
- (3) To promote Sino-foreign friendship;
- (4) To counteract subversive activities such as communism;
- (5) To rehabilitate troops; to eradicate military dictatorship;
- (6) To raise level of officials;(7) To convene national assembly;
- (8) To invite investment of foreign capital;
- (9) To promote overseas trade;
- (10) To improve taxation system.

Area under the New Central Government Out of the 24 provinces of China, 15 are entirely or partially under the rule of the Nanking Government, including the whole of Hopel, Chaliar, Shantung, Anhwei and Klangsu; the greater portions of Shansi, Sulyuan, Honan, and Hupeh; and lesser sections of Chekiang. Klangsi, Hunan, Kwangtung; Kwangsi and Fukien Provinces. The 15 provinces comprise most of those which are termed wealthy with "vast land and abundant product" as the Chinese phrase goes. In density of population, richness of mineral and agricultural resources, and in respect of communications and trade, they are of far greater importance than the regions remaining. under Chungking.

Strengthening of Military Forces
China regards the maintenance of peace
and order in her territory in war-time
as a matter of great importance and
thas begun re-establishment of her national army in spite of many difficulties.
China expanded her army division and

established the gendarmerie, for duty In the capital. Again, she reorganized the Suchow and Cheklang Suichin armies and thus started the basic preparation for re-establishment of her army force. China got back the warships and naval stations held by Japan as a result of the China Affair, enabling ber to establish a naval base at Wel Hal Wei. She further stationed forces at Klangyin and established naval station headquarters at Canton. On the other hand, she strengthened the air force. She is striving to realize her long-range plan for creating an Air Force Department. The first national army air-field was built as early as 1942 and training of airmen started then.

Rural Peace Rural pheification movement which aims at putting the farmers' minds at rest, restoring peace and order in the country districts, and at making model peaceful villages began in 1942. This movement gradually spread in extent and the extermination of handitry on one hand and political operation on the other, went together. For example, a rigorous step was taken with the larger partion of Klangsu, alming at peace and order. Externination of banditry was carried out in Cheklang, and in the Shanghai municipal area, and the important industrial and business sections. The operations for the maintenance of order were further extended on the spur of China's joining the war, Since March, 1943, the peace campaign was started at Chinklang.

Consequently the inhabitants have come to enjoy stabilized life. Especially, a great result is shown in the increasing number of farmers who return to their former farms. The principal farm products far exceed the amount attained previous to the present war.

CHINA'S ENTRY INTO WAR

The general situation of the Greater East Asia War took a most important turn on January 9, 1943, when the National Government of China under President Wang Ching-wel declared war on the United States and Britain. With this historic declaration of the National Government, two hundred million people of China—a number obviously bound to increase steadily as President Wang Ching-wel's regime extends its influence over the Chungking-controlled areas—

have risen in arms for the construction of a New China. Thus the Chinese have come to assume a positive role in the consolidation of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere, the very objective for which Japan declared war with Anglo-American Powers on December 8, 1941.

At 9 o'clock on the morning of January 9, 1943, the Central Political Council met in conference at the official residence of President Wang in Nanking, with the attendance of more than one hundred persons including President Wang and other members of the Council, and military and naval leaders of New China as well as Wang I-tang, chairman of the North China Political Council and other local government leaders. It took one hour for the conferees to complete their important deliberations, and at 10 o'clock the same morning, Lin Pai-cheng, Publicity Minister of the National Government, appeared at the office of the Legislative Yuan and issued the Declaration of War which reads in substance as follows:

"The National Government of China, immediately after the outbreak of the Greater East Asia War on December 8, 1941, issued a statement expressing its determination to share welfare and hardships with the allied state of Japan in accordance with the spirit of the China-Japan Basic Treaty.

doing its utmost ever since to enhance the national potentiality in order to collaborate with Japan in the prosecution of wor, by launching a New People's Movement, by intensifying peace and order, and by improving the welfare of the people.

"The United States and Britain, maintaining their century-old policy of partitioning East Asia, instigated the Chungking factions into joining the Angle-American war front, and making them dispatch troops to Burma and India, the United States and Britain caused East Asiatic people carry on a fratricidal war among themselves.

"Of late, Britain and the United States have suffered serious defeat at the hands of the Army, Navy and air forces of Japan and have also been deprived of their bases of imperialistic operations in East Asia, but they have been continuing to intensify their sinister maneuvers.

"The United States and Britain, jealous of the development of peace restoration movements in the areas under the jurisdiction of the National Government, have been instigating the Changking factions into disturbing peace and order and obstructing the progress of construction works.

By having their warplanes with their bases in the Chungkigg controlled areas raid the Wuhan area, Canton and other key points, the United States and Britala have been slaughtering innocent Chinese citizens. The willingness of the Chung-

king faction to turn trailor to East Asia as an Angle-American puppet is indeed detestable.

"The United States and Britain, with covetous designs in East Asia, have been adopting every conceivable measure of coercion and estrangement with a view to final conquest, and for this reason they are the common enemies of the people of East Asia.

"In consideration whereof, the National Government of China does hereby declare that it entered this day into a state of hostilities against Britain and the United States, and does hereby express its firm determination to render full co-operation with its ally Japan in wiping out the British and American tyranny in order to reconstruct China and emancipate East Asia,

"The National Government is determined to strengthen the bonds of amity with Manchoukuo and Thailand and sharing the same view with those Powers in regard to the co-prosperity of East Asia, the National Government will collaborate with them evermore so that it may catablish the New Order of East Axia on the basis of ethical principles.

"Germany and Italy and other allied Powers have been scoring brilliant victories over British and American forces in the West during the past several years. Our country, by entering the Greater East Asia War today, intends to contribute to the establishment of a righteous New Order for the whole world in collaboration with its allies.

"The people of China, knowing that this war affords them the only opportunity to exemplify the Greater Asia doctrine as expounded by the Father of the Republic of China, and recognising that to reconstruct China, to attain the co-prosperity of Greater East Asia and to establish justice and peace for the whole world depend upon this war, are hereby advised to manifest their best effort with one virtue and one mind throughout that they may fulfil the great task of the moment.

WANG CHAO-MING, President, National Government of China

January 9, 32nd Year of Minkuo era (1943)"

Joint Sino-Japanese Declaration The perfect collaboration—military, political and economic—between Japan and China in the successful prosecution of the war and the establishment of the New Order

In East Asia was clarified in a Joint sino Japanese Declaration, which was signed by President Wang Ching-wei in his capacity as President of the Executive Yuan, on behalf of the National Government, and Mamoru Shigemitsu, the Japanese Ambassador to China, representing the Japanese Government. The solemn ceremony of signing the document was held at the Grand Ceremonial Hall of the National Government at 11 o'clock on the morning of January 9, one hour after the issuance of the Chinese Declaration of War. The text of the Joint Declaration follows:

"The Imperial Government of Japan, and

"The National Government of the Republic of China,

"in order to prosecute to perfection the joint war against the United States and Britain, to establish the New Order in Greater East Asia on an ethical basis on as to contribute to the righteous New Order of the whole world, do hereby declare:

The Empire of Japan and the Republic of China, in order to prosecute the joint war against the United States and Britain to perfection shall hereafter thoroughly collaborate militarily, politically and economically."

"This agreement was signed in Nanking on January 0, 1943 (18th year of the Showa era, or 32nd year of the Minkuo era) between Ambassador Mannoru Shigemtisu of Japan and Wang Ching-wei, President of the Executive Yuan of the National Government."

It may be observed here that the National Government under President Wang Ching-wel, as also stated in the Declaration of War, expressed its determination to share welfare and hardships with Japan immediately following the outbreak of the Greater East Asla War in December 1941. This expression marked the launching of tremendoug efforts on the part of the National Government to consolidate its foundation. The utmost endeavors were exerted to develop the New People's Movement, increase the production of key commodities, and intensify peace and order within areas under the jurisdiction of the National Government, Encouraging results featured these endeavors throughout 1942 and, in the meantime, the National Government became more profoundly convinced than ever before that the only road to the reconstruction of China lies through the overthrow of the Anglo-American imperialism. Hence the decision to declare war,

Retrocession of Concessions and Relinquishment of Extraterritoriality Japan is ever ready to assist China in its reconstruction, and upon being informed of the Intention of the National Government of China to rise in arms against the United States and Britain, the Japanese Government resolved to avail itself of the opportunity to help China realize complete Independence and enhance its prestige as a sovereign nation. The Japanese Government decided for this purpose, to return all its exclusive concessions in China, relinquish all the extraterritorial rights enjoyed by the Japanese in China and agree to China's recovering the international settlements in Shanghai and Amoy as well as the Legation Quarter in Peking. An agreement on this matter was signed at Nanking on January 9 simultaneously with the afore-mentioned Joint Sino-Japanese Declaration.

Following is the text of the Sino-Japanese Agreement on the return of exclusive Japanese concessions and the relinquishment of extraterritorial rights, which envisages the establishment of such inseparable relationship of amity and cooperation between Japan and China as unprecedented in history:

Chapter 1. Concessions

Article 1.—The Government of Japan shall retrocede to the Government of China the administrative rights of the concessions which Japan has at the present time in China.

Article 2.—The Governments of the two countries shall respectively appoint an equal number of representatives and shall authorize them to deliberate and decide upon details for carrying into effect the provisions of the preceding article.

Article 3.—The Government of China, after the retrocession of concessions which will take place in accordance with the provisions of the preceding two articles, shall maintain, as regards its administration of the areas concerned, at least the same conditions with respect to domicile, occupation and welfare of the Japanese subjects.

Chapter 2. International Settlements and Legation Quarter

Article 4.—The Government of Japan shall recognize that the Government of

China restore as soon as possible the administrative rights of the International Settlement in Shanghai and of the International National Settlement of Kulangsu in Amoy, in accordance with the terms to be agreed upon separately.

Article 5.—The Government of Japan shall recognize that the Government of China restore its administrative rights of the Legation Quarter in Peking without delay.

Chapter 3. Extraterritorial Rights

Article 6.—Whereas the Government of Japan has decided to abolish without delay the extraterritorial rights which Japan exercises in China at present, the Governments of the two countries shall establish, with the purpose of deliberating and drafting concrete plans with reference thereto, a technical committee consisting of an equal number of representatives appoint ed by each Government.

Article 7.—Consequent upon the relinquishment of extraterritorial rights by Japan, the Government of China shall open its territory for domicile and occupation of Nippon subjects and shall accord to Japan subjects treatment not less favorable than that enjoyed by its own nationals.

The technical committee mentioned in the preceding article shall also consider concrete plans regarding the preceding paragraph.

Article S.—The present agreement shall come into effect from the date of its signature.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorized by their respective Governments have signed the present Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate in the Japan and Chinese languages, at Nanking, this ninth day of the first month of the 18th year of Shows, corresponding to the ninth day of the first month of the 32nd year of the Republic of China.

Purpose of President Wang's Visit to Japan Revealed It may be recalled here that President Wang Ching-wei of the National Government paid a visit to Tokyo in December 1942, accompanied by a suite of numerous members including Foreign Minister Chu Ming-yi and Publicity Minister Lin Pai-sheng. On December 22, two days after his arrival in the capital of Nippon, President Wang was received in audience by His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan.

In the course of an interview he granted to Japanese press representatives at the Dal-Ton Geihin-kan (Greater East Asian Guests Mansion) after retiring from the Imperial Palace, President Wang said in part: "With reference to current problems, I have already had frank talks with Premier Tojo, Foreign Minister Tani and Greater East Asia Minister Aokl and as a result, we have reached a complete accord in regard to our common mission of prosecuting the war, which affords me immense graufication. . . . The persistent efforts your (Japan) people have made are bound to bear tangible fruit in the second year of the Greater East Asia War. We have expressed our determination to your Government to serve the cause, and in our conference we have reached a complete accord."

that President Wang meant to say that he had obtained the understanding of the Japanese Government in regard to the National Government's intention to declare war against the United States and Britain as an effective means of constructing a New China and thereby contributing toward the completion of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere.

Powers Notified of Declaration of War. Upon declaring war against the United States and Britain, the National Government of China immediately notified the German and Italian Ambassadors to China to the effect through Foreign Minister Chu Ming-yi the same day. Similar notification was given to the diplomatic representatives in Tokyo of China's allied countries through the Chinese Ambassador to Jopan.

Supreme Defense Council Created With a view to perfecting the wartine organization of the State, the Central Political Council, in the course of its historic meeting on the morning of January when it decided on the Declaration of War, also decided to create a Supreme Defense Council. This Council is to function under the direct control of the Central Political Council and deliberate and decide on important State affairs in behalf of the latter (which is to meet once a month during the war) during its adjournment. It is composed of both military and political leaders. At the same time, the Central Political Council determined that legislatve bills may be sent directly to the Covernment for promulgation as laws before being it may suspend the effect of laws and regulations, in case of necessity, in order to meet the requirements of the war situation.

Details of the new regulations as determined by the C. P. C. are given below:

 The Central Council will establish a Supreme Defense Council in view of the war, which will decide important matters regarding national defense.

2. The Central Political Council may, as an emergency measure in view of the war, suspend the effect of the laws now in force if such steps are deemed necessary in accordance with the war situation.

Further, legal steps may be omitted in regard to bills which may, in case of necessity, be sent to the Government to be promulgated immediately as laws and then passed on to the Legislative Yuan.

 The Central Political Council will, in view of the war, meet once a month, and during its adjournment, its power will be exercised by the Supreme Defense Council.

4. The Supreme Defense Council will meet once a week and will open extraordinary sessions when necessary. Matters decided by the Supreme Defense Council must be reported at the meetings of the Central Political Council.

 The presidency of the Supreme Defense Council will be filled by the president of the Central Political Council.

6. The members of the Supreme Defense Council will be made up of the following:

"The president and one standing member of the Military Council; the president and vice-president of the Executive
Yuan; the president of the North China
Political Council; the chief of the General Staff; the War Minister, the Navy
Minister, the Home Minister, the Foreign Minister, the Finance Minister, the
Industry Minister and the Publicity Minister. When necessary, the attendance
of central and local military administrators may be ordered by the president of
the Supreme Council."

7. The chief secretaryship of the Supreme Defense Council will be assumed by the chief secretary of the Central Political Council. The two posts of assistant chief secretaries of the Supreme Defense Council will be filled by the assistant chief secretaries of the Central Political Council. In addition, the chief secretary of the Executive Yuan, the chief secretary of the Executive Yuan, the chief secretary of the National Economic

Commission, the Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs and the director of the general affairs bureau of the Military Council will participate in the Supreme Defense Council and be accorded the treatment of assistant chief secretaries.

The Supreme Defense Council held its first meeting at the official residence of President Wang Ching-wei on January 13, beginning at 0 o'clock in the morning. Two bills of importance were then determined, one providing for the budget estimates for the first half of 1943 and the other providing for a reform of the administrative structure in conformity with the requirements of the war situation. The reform was primarily concerned with the reorganization of the Executive Yuan with a view to clarifying the seats of responsibility and simplifying administrative procedures. Mafor points of the reform are:

I. The National Economic Commission belonging to the Executive Yuan was brought under the direct control of the Government.

2. The committee for promoting the New People's Movement, hitherto under the Executive Yuan, was brought under the direct control of the Government.

3. The Personnel Department of the Examination Yuan was brought under the control of the Executive Yuan.

4. The Social Welfare Department was established through the amalgamation of the welfare committee and the social movement guidance committee.

was replaced by the Foodstuffs Department entrusted with the affairs concerning the distribution of food and the increase of its production.

6. The frontier regions committee was converted into the frontier regions bureau belonging to the Home Department.

7. The overseas Chinese affairs committee was converted into the overseas Chinese affairs bureau belonging to the Department of Foreign Affairs.

8. The war utilization committee and the Communications Department were amalgamated to form the new Department of Construction entrusted with affairs concerning war utilization, communications and city construction.

As a result of the reform, the number of departments belonging to the Executive Yuan was increased from 8 to 11, viz. the Department of Foreign Affairs, the Department of Interior, the Department of Publicity, the Department of

SINO-JAPANESE PACT

Education, the Department of Finance, the Department of Industry, the Department of Social Welfare, the Department of Construction, the Department of Foodstuffs, the Department of Judicial Administration and the Department of Personnel. The office of the chief counselor and the office of the chief counselor and the office of the legislative bureau of the Executive yuan were abolished while the posts of two assistant chief secretaries were created.

While there were formerly a Political Vice-Minister and an Executive Vice-Minister in each Department, there is only one Vice-Minister in each Department under the new system. On the other hand, a committee consisting of from three to five members was created in each Department with a view to paving the way for the promotion of efficient officials. These committees are to submit recommendations on matters about which inquiries are made by the Ministers.

In connection with the reform, the following personnel shifts were effected:

Cheng Chi-chen, chairman of the frontier regions committee, was appointed a committeeman of the National Government;

Chen Chun-hul, chairman of the water utilization committee, was appointed Minister of Construction;

Ku Pao-heng, chairman of the foodatults control committee, was appointed Minister of Foodstuffs;

Ting Mo-tsun, chairman of the social movement guidance committee, was appointed Minister of Social Welfare;

Chin Te-kuang, chairman of the welfare committee, was appointed chief secretary of the National Economic Commission.

diated Foreign Minister Chu Min-yi of the National Government, in a radio speech on the evening of January 11, proclaimed the immediate repudiation of all the existing treaties and agreements between China and the United States and Britain. The Minister, however, added that the National Government will respect the Treaty of 1907 concluded at The Hague regarding the laws and customs of land warfare as well as the subsequent treaties concerning warfare. The gist of his radio speech follows:

"The National Government's declaration of war on the United States and Britain signifies an extension of the spirit of sharing weal and woe in pro-

secuting the great war to that of standing together with Japan on the forefront of battle as a full-fledged combatant. China has on several occasions
in the past fought wars with foreign
Powers, but this is the first time she is
doing so from an independent and free
standpoint, and what is more, on an
equal basis.

"We must make every effort to cooperate with Japan in our battle for
the sake of justice and world peace.
The time has come when we must wush
away our past humiliations with blood.
Ever since the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in the 22nd year of Taokuang (1842). China was mercilesaly
exploited by the Anglo-Americans, and
on that account was turned into a quosicolony. It was only because Japan
stood as a barrier in East Asia that
China escaped the fate of being partitioned by them.

"But the United States and Britain, greedy beyond all bounds, resorted to the cowardly plan of alienating Japan from China by making the two East Asiatic nations fight each other. Over and above that, they dispatched their armed forces to China and with Chung king as their base, have been slaughtering the Chinese people. We could no longer bear up with their insolence, China, therefore, resolutely declared war and took up the sacred sword against them.

"Cosequently, all treaties, pacts and covenants concluded by China with the United States and Britain, as well as all portions of international treaties concerning the United States and Britain, will be immediately repudiated. However, it is the policy of the National Government to respect the Covenant regarding the Laws and Customs of Land Warfare decided on at The Hague in 1907 as well as subsequent treaties concerning warfare."

Following the address by the Chinese Foreign Minister, Mamoru Shigemitsu, the Japanese Ambassador to China, also delivered a speech over the radio from Nanking in the course of which he said:

"The history of Angio-Saxon domination of Asia is long and most Asiatic races have been subjugated by them one after another in the past. Even Japan did not come through unscathed. Japan had been bound hand and foot technically with the Oplum War as the pivot and she had to endure the stifling shackles of the Anglo-American Powers for a long time.

"The whole Aslatic Continent, thus, had to suffer from the malignant oppression of these Powers which led to frequent internal dissension, inter-racial conflicts and other internecine troubles. Unless, therefore, these pernicious influences were eliminated, the emancipation of Asia was impossible and the prospect for the restoration of Asiatics to their original status was beyond hope.

"The aim of the Greater East Asia War is to realise this age-old hope and to drive out these pernicious influences m order to restore the Asiatics to their original status. The National Government of China has long been aware of this fact and has already participated in our sacred war with the spirit of sharing joy as well as hardships with Japan.

"But this time, the National Government has gone one step further by declaring war on the United States and Britain with a pledge to face life and death together with Japan. This was done, on the one hand, to onswer the carnest wishes of the Chinese people and on the other, to fulfil the ideals of the Father of the Republic of China, Dr. Sun Yat-sen, to free China and to restore Asia for the Asiatics. This step is truly an epoch-making resolution on the part of the National Government and marks the turning point in her history since the Opium War. And I wish to send my heartfelt compliments and sincere respects to the National Government.

"Japan, which knows what it is to be trammeled on by other Powers through past experience, has been ready to extend a helping hand to China in her efforts to regain her integrity and on the present decision of the National Government to cast her lot with Japan, Japan is more than willing to march together in appreciation of her spirit.

This is no other than a code of honor between comrades and is the expression of Japanese appreciation for the pledge of the Chinese people to live and die together with the Japanese.

"At this juncture, therefore, Japan, without request or solicitation from China, decided to rectify the inequality between the two countries and took actual steps to retrocede her concessions and relinquish extraterritoriality. What a difference between this and the presentation of a blank-check to Chungking by the Anglo-American Powers!

"Now, not only Japan but the whole of Asia will see a new turn of fate and the history of the whole world will mark a change of direction. This is a thing that deserves our whole-hearted congratitiation not only for the sake of China itself but for the sake of whole decisive victory in the Greater East Asia of Asia and I pray for the bright future of the National Government and for the War."

Italy Returns Concession As a result of conversations held between Pier P. Spinelli, Italian Charge d'Affaires to Nanking, and Dr. Chu Min-yi, Foreign Minister of the National Government of China, agreements were reached concerning the return of Italian concession, relinquishment of Italian extraterritoriality, and the giving up of the right to station Italian troops in Tientsin. Dr. Chu and Mr. Spinelli formally signed the agreements on July 14, 1944 at Nanking.

The Italian Concession in Tientsin was the last Italian concession in China. The construction of New Tientsin, which has been in progress since Japan and Vichy returned their concessions, was given the finishing touches with the return of the Italian Concession. The Italians had held this concession in China for the last 42 years.

SINO-JAPANESE PACT OF ALLIANCE

The historical Sino-Japanese Pact of Alliance, which envisages an epochal new stage in the relations between Japan and China, was signed in Nanking on October 30, 1943, just one month preceding the third anniversary of the signing of the Japan-China Basic Treaty. The Basic Treaty had in view establishment of normal relations between the two nations after the return of the National Government to Nanking. Since that

time, the world situation has undergone drastic changes, and with the outbreak of the War of Greater East Asia, Anglo-American power in China has been swept away. Following that, the National Government entered the war, and together with the enforcement of Japan's new policy toward China, the epochal stage of a life or death struggle together with Japan was entered into.

The formation of the new pact means

BANKING

that the various promises prescribed in the Basic Treaty and the Documents attached thereto have lost their validity. The contents stipulate frankly and clearly that the two nations, on completely equal footing, will cooperate for the construction of Greater East Asia; behind them lie no secret treatles of any sort.

Japan alded China's sovereignty and independence by the retrocession of concessions and the abolition of extraterritoriality and now, going a step further, promises every necessary aid for China's recovery of its sovereignty, by the pledge of the Japan-China alliance. The fact that, in the protocol annexed to the pact, it is pledged that when general peace arrives. and the state of war completely ended Japan will immediately withdraw its. troops and that Japan renounces the right of stationing troops she possesses in accordance with the Peking Protocol and supplementary documents relating to the Boxer Rebellion, must be regarded as a great pledge which adds to the glory of the perfection of China's sovereignty and independence.

Test of Alliance Pact

The Government of the Empire of Japan and the Government of the Republic of China,

Being determined that the two countries shall closely cooperate, each as a good neighbor respecting the self-asserting independence of the other to establish a Greater East Asia based on justice thereby contributing to the peace of the whole world, have, with the firm and unshakable determination to eradicate all sources of evil in the way, agreed upon the following articles:

Article 1

Japan and China, in order to maintain permanently the relationship of neighborly amity, shall take measures of mutual aid and friendship along all lines while respecting each other's sovereignty and territorial integrity.

Article 2

Japan and China for constructing and securing the stability of Greater East Asia, shall extend each other cooperation and every possible assistance.

Article 3

Japan and China shall carry on between the two countries close economic cooperation on a basis of reciprocity.

Article 4

The necessary details for the execution of the present Pact shall be discussed and decided between the competent authorities of the two countries.

Article 5

Affairs between Japan and China, signed on November 30 of the 15th Year of Shows, corresponding to November 30 of the 29th Year of the Republic of China, together with all instruments annexed thereto shall cease to have effect as from the date of coming into force of the present Pact.

Article 6

The present Pact shall come into force as from the day of its signature.

In witness whereof, the undersigned duly authorized by their respective Governments have signed and affixed their seals unto the present Pact.

Done in duplicate, at Nanking, two copies each in Japanese and in Chinese, this Thirtieth day of the Tenth month, the Eighteenth Year of Showa, corresponding to the Thirtieth day of the Tenth month, the Thirty-second Year of the the Republic of China.

Protocol Annexed to the Pact On signing this day the Pact of Alliance between Japan and China the Plenipotentiaries of the two countries have agreed as follows:

Article 1

Japanese forces despatched to the territories of China when general peace between the two countries is restored and the state of war has ceased to exist.

Japan renounces the right of stationing troops she possesses in accordance with the Peking Protocols and supplementary documents relating to the Boxer War.

Article 2

The present Protocol shall come into

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two countries have signed and affixed their scals unto the present Protocol.

Done in duplicate, at Nanking, twocopies each in Japanese and in Chinese, this Thirtieth day of the Tenth month, the Eighteenth Year of Showa, corresponding to the Thirtieth day of the Tenth month, the Thirty-second Year of the Republic of China, Exchange of Notes Monsieur l'Am-

I have the honor to state that upon signing today the Pact of Alliance between Japan and China an understanding has been concluded between Your Excellency and myself as follows:

of the matters of fait accomplied existing in China at present, those that require adjustment in the light of the contents of the present Pact, shall be fundamentally adjusted in accordance with the contents of the present Pact when general peace between the two countries is restored and the state of war has ceased to exist.

Even during the continuation of the state of war the required adjustments are to be carried out in accordance with the contents of the present Pact successively as far as is permitted by circumstance through consultation between the two countries.

I shall be glad to receive Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understanding.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's assurance of my highest consideration.

Nanking .
the Thirtieth day of the Tenth month,
the Thirty-second Year of the Republic

of China.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's note of today's date reading as follows:

Of the matters of fait accompli existing in China at present, those that require adjustment in the light of the contents of the present Pact, shall be fundamentally adjusted in accordance with the
contents of the present Pact when general peace between the two countries isrestored and the state of war has ceased
to exist.

Even during the continuation of the state of war the required adjustments are to be carried out in accordance with the contents of the present Pact successively as far as is permitted by circumstance through consultation between the two countries.

I shall be glad to receive Your Excellency's confirmation of the above understanding.

I am pleased to confirm the above understanding.

In sending this reply I beg Your. Excellency to accept the assurance of my highest consideration.

the Thirtieth day of the Tenth month,.
the Eighteenth Year of Showa.

BANKING AND CURRENCY PROBLEM

Reserve Bank of China

The Central Reserve Bank of China, which had been established in January 1941, celebrated its first anniversary on January 6, 1942. According to the reports of the management on its business conditions in the first year of its establishment, the total amount of deposits reached 602 million yuan, while advances and investments totalled 447 million yuan. Aggregate volume of its notes issued by the end of 1941 reached 260 million yuan.

to the Central Reserve Bank of China by the Bank of Japan was announced by the Hoard of Information on July 28. The announcement states: "The Government has decided to advance a loan of ¥100,000,000 to the Central Reserve Bank of China in compliance with the request of the National Government of the Chinese Republic, so that it may contribute to the wholesome development of the note issue system of the

sald bank. The contract concerning the sald advance of the long was signed between the Bank of Japan and the Central Reserve Rank of China today," The outline of the contract is as follows: (1) The Bank of Japan advances a loan amounting to ¥100,000,000 in Japanese money to the Central Reserve Bank of China for a period of five years. (2) The Central Reserve Bank of China pays the interests on the said loan at the rate of 3.5 per cent. per monum. (3) The Central Reserve Bank of China may redeem the said loan at any time within the said period of redemption. (4) The term of redemption may be renewed upon mutual agreement of the high contracting parties. Finance Minister Okinori Kaya commenting on the advance of loan from the Bank of Japan to the Central Reserve Bank said that the present measure signified a magible example of what the new order in financing within the Greater East Asia Coprosperity Sphere should be like. The present loan, he continued, has nothing

ECONOMY

to do with that of last year, the new loan having been decided in order to help facilitate the wholesome development of the currency system of the Nanking Government.

Upon the expiry, on March 9, 1943, of the ¥100,000,000 credit provided five years previously by the 15 leading banks in Japan, to the Federal Reserve of China, in North China the Bank of Japan this time furnished ¥200,000,000. And in addition the Bank of Japan made another ¥200 million loan in September 1944.

Abolition of Old Legal Tender

The National Government of China issued on May 27, 1942, the proclamation depriving, on and after June 1, 1942, the old legal tender of its legal value and recognizing only the notes of the Central Reserve Bank as legal tender.

The outbreak of the War of Great East Asia and the American and British defeats have, however, isolated Chungking, which in consequence has become more and more destitute of commodities, resulting in the severe depreciation of the old legal tender. In order not to have Reserve Bank notes ill-affected by the heavy fall in the currency, the Nanking Government resolutely cut off the par relationship between the old legal tender and Reserve Bank notes on March 30, 1942, and on the day following it decided on an exchange rate of 100 years of the old legal tender to 77 yuan of Reserve Bank notes. For about 50 days since then, this rate was unchanged by the Reserve Bank, during which the old legal tender declined so markedly as to compel the exchange rate to be reduced at first to 74 yuan on May 20 and then to 50 yuan on May 26 in order to meet the decline in value. The downward tendency was so keen that if it was left to take its natural course, it was thought that it would go down to 40 yuan or to 30 yuan.

This confusion was brought to an end when the Ministry of Finance in Nanking ordered the abolition of the old fapi as legal tender and fixed the exchange rate of C.R.B. notes at two to one. The situation was further clarified when the authorities decided to exchange old fapi for the new legal tender notes in unlimited amounts.

Carrying out on a large scale its recent decision to withdraw old fapi notes from circulation exchanging them with the C.R.B. currency at the official 2-1 rate, the National Government of China an-

regulations which govern the exchange and effect the withdrawal of fapi in the provinces of Kinngau. Chekiang and Anhwei. The measure went into effect from June 8, and will remain in effect until further notice.

(The text of the ordinance is given in full on pp. 927-928, The Japan Year Book, 1942-43.)

The next important move on the part of the authorities to develop financial conditions in Central China was the reopening of the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications. These two banks with a long history and high prestige were re-opened on September 1. The month of August proved a period of busy preparation on the part of the authorities in reorganizing these banks as they were semi-official monetary institutions with close affiliation with the Chungking Government.

Capitalized at C.R.B.\$20,000,000 and C.R.B.\$10,000,000 respectively and reorganized so that all trace of Chungking influence has vanished, the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications opened for business on September 1 as purely commercial institutions under the supervision of the Central Reserve Bank of China. All arrangements were made by the Sino-Japanese Joint Committee, which was appointed by Japanese milltary authorities, to undertake the reorganization of the two former Chungking banking houses. All necessary arrangements, including the complete severance of former connections with the Chungking regime, election of a new Board of Directors, and conversion of old shares at the rate of two old shares to one new share, have been completed.

ECONOMY BEFORE AND FOLLOWING THE CHINA AFFAIR

Pre-China Affair Conditions Provincial military cliques, in order to maintain their own control over respective zones, had carried out economic projects suitable for that purpose, with the result that there existed no organic connection between local economy and national economy,

While the Nanking Government was making endeavors to introduce capitalistic economy as a means to undertake the economic rehabilitation of China, the sectional activities of the provincial military cliques, which aimed at the stabilization of local economy only, rendered such attempt ineffective, in

splie of the extension of the political authority of the Central Government and the commensurate weakness of the military potency of these factions. Consequently, in the pre-China Affair period the economic conditions in China was unstable, and it was only when the economic reconstruction of the Continent commenced under the guidance of Japan as the conflict protracted that Chinese economy in the pacified areas began to assume a modern complexion.

Chen of Kuantung, Sung of East Hopel, Han of Shantung, Yen of Shansi, Li and Poi of Kwangsi and Lung Yun of Yunnan practically administered these areas as their own domains. Moreover, they adopted the policy of economic exclusion to stimulate local economic developments in an isolated manner. The three-year development plan of Kwantung Province under Chen. and the ten-year construction plan of Shansi Province put into motion by Yen can be cited as typical examples of economic exclusionism. The Shansi construction plan was launched in 1933 with the object of evolving local economic autarchy. The construction of a railway, the exploitation of coal and other natural resources and the establishment of light industries were undertaken as principal measures relative to the attainment of such an objective,

The economic system fostered by the Chinese Communist Party, because of its incompatible nature, reacted adversely on the movement of national economy as a whole. Under its aegis a Provisional Chinese Soviet Republican Government was set up in 1931 which in 1933-34 made Klangsi its headquarters on account of the extension of its influence to Central and South China. No sooner had it emerged powerful than the Central Government started punitive campaigns against it, and after five such campaigns the Chinese Soviet Republic was compelled to remove its headquarters from Klangsi to the southern part of Shensi Province. Though in this way the power of the Chinese Communist Party was reduced, it nonetheless, by effecting a retreat, entrenched Itself in Shensi, Shansi, Kansu and Ninghsia. And before the commencement of the China Affair, it succeeded in organizing these areas as its special sphere of influence.

Simultaneously with the promotion of its own zone of influence, the Communist Party began implementing econo-

mic measures to build a self-sufficiency structure. At the same time, each provincial military faction stepped up local economic readjustment as the safetyvalve of its political power. Faced with these unstable economic tendencies, the Nanking Government swung to action with a view to attempting a national economic unification by neutraffging the controlling authorities of the military cliques, as well as of the Communist Party. Its attempt, however, only netted minor successes. Until the development of new conditions arising out of the prolongation of the China Affair, the economic confusion on the Continent showed no sign of abatement. The rise of settled conditions in the pacified zones enabled New China to undertake an economic unification project, and in consequence, a turn for the better appeared on the surface. Owing to the systematic carrying out of the project spread over a period of a numher of years, New China has already obtained phenomenal results.

Urban and Rural Economic Disunity During the pre-China Affair period, the disunity between the urban and rural economies of China were especially pronounced. In fact, the detached operation of urban economy with port-cities as the chief centres of activities enfeebled the vitality of rural economy as the backbone of national prosperity. In other words, the disharmony between city economy and agrarian economy increased the instability and unsoundness of the national economic fabric. The disunity prevailing between the two must be ascribed to the economic control exercised separately by the Central Government, the provincial military cliques and the Communist Party. Now that a thorough economic reconstruction is going on in the entire seaboard of China, the previous character of the port-cities is being steadily reformed. Concurrently, the operation of rural economy in the pacified provincial areas. is displaying a commendable change. Nevertheless the cleavage between city economy and agrarian economy remains because of the obvious political and military reasons.

On the fall of Hankow, the Chiang Kai-shek regime retreated to Chungking and put into effect a plan of economic unification of Southwest China. That its plan has not worked successfully is evidenced from the appalling economic chaos prevailing in the hinterland.

Since the withdrawal of the Chiang Kaishek regime to Chungking, the key districts and provinces have successively
fallen into the hands of Japan, and this
has enabled Japan to guide the reorganlization of rural economy advantageous
to the promotion of unified national
economy, particularly agrarian and industrial prosperity. Furthermore, the
loss of control on the part of Chungking on the one hand and the disappearance of the military cliques from the
pacified provincial areas on the other
are proving a boon to New China's
steady consolidation of power.

Anide from the port-cities, the main railways and the important cities along them, which form the economic arteries of the Continent, are now in possession of New China. Therefore, it is more than apparent that New China is in a happy position to bring about a durable cohesion between urban and rural economies and thereby render smooth the national economic rehabilitation on p unified scale. It must be noted that, in conducting the national economic rehabilitation, care has been taken to go on with those projects of the erstwhile provincial military cliques which have been found isensacial to that end. Thus the economic schemes left unfinished by such cliques in many cases have been taken over, and they have been co-ordinaled as parts and parcel of the unified national economic rehabilitation enterprise. For instance, the unfinished portion of the ten-year construction plan of Shansi Province was duly taken in hand by the Shansi Industrial Corporation, which is now acting as one of the vital wings for the economic reconstruction of China.

The economic mobilization in the pacified areas is being made on the basis of superior position which portcity economy holds over agrarian economy. That is to say, the industrial goods turned out through industrial and commercial systems in the port-cities are being exchanged at unequal prices with agricultural produces. Whereas the rural districts are supplying the urban localities with foodstuffs, raw materials and indispensable agrarian commodities, the latter are meeting the industrial needs of the former. Thus the disunity between urban and rural economies which was so prominent in the pre-China Affair days has not only been substantially eradicated, but a forward step has been taken to remove

permanently the chronic cause of unstableness of Chinese economy.

Economic Reconstruction of Pacified China The brightness noticeable in the economic ontlook of pacified China is due to the progress attained in the field of diverse industrial and agricultural restoration work. Each pacified area is exerting its very best effort to bring forth economic recovery, despite the prevalence of some abnormal conditions. The territory under the control of Chungking, being tormented by a crop of unhealthy wartime disorders, is encountering no small difficulties in vitalizing its economic power. In contrast, New China in collaboration with Japan has already reorganized the various branches of industry and agriculture to augment production to the level required for satisfying the immediate emergency needs. This move has naturaity pushed nhead the effort of economic reconstruction,

A survey of the economic enterprises so far carried out in the pacified areas discloses that highly favorable results have been obtained in the heavy industry, in the exploitation of minerals and in the production of strategic goods and essential agricultural commodities. The noteworthy fact is that such results have been obtained through the joint endeavors of Japan and New China. Before the outbreak of the China Affair, the heavy and light industries, the coal production and several manufacturing enterprises used to be operated mostly by relying on foreign capital, with the consequence that China had to endure an undue external economic and financial pressure.

It is undeniable that the economic aspect of China in the pre-China Affair days was far from desirable. In the heavy industry, 95% of the pig iron production and 52% of the coal production had been dependent on foreign capital; whereas in the light industry, 44% of the cotton textile outturn, 25% of match manufacture and 70% of the tobacco industry output had received the direct foreign financial assistance. Inasmuch as foreign capital had played a notable part in the conduct of China's industries, it was not surprising that the majority of such foreign-controlled enterprises had been concentrated in the foreign concessions, that is, portcities. Not only that, even most of the Industries capitalized indigenously developed in the foreign concessions for

two conspicuous reasons; one was the security afforded by the concessions to conduct enterprises and the other was to remain in touch with foreign concerns so as to derive therefrom as much benefit as possible. Now that the economic predominance of third Powers in the port-cities has been eliminated as a sequel to their relinquishment of concessions and extraterritorial rights by the parties concerned, New China has regained its sovereign privilege to rehabilitate industries in the important constal centers on the basis of the agreement respecting Sino-Japanese economic co-operation for mutual advantage and prosperity.

Prior to the commencement of the Greater East Asia War, when the China Affair was continuing as a conflict between China and Japan, the latter scrupulously respected the rights and privileges of third Powers in the concessional zones and thus the extension of hostilities to such areas was avoided. On the other hand, the Chinese side at first refrained from destroying the indigenous industrial enterprises located in the concessions, because the Chiang Kalshek regime was not desirous of being involved in incidents with the concesslonaire Powers, particularly with Britaln and the United States who were aiding it financially and materially. Though the industrial concerns in the concessions were saved from the ravages of hostilities, the economic destruction caused in the affected areas as a whole was quite extensive.

Along with the progress of hostilities, however, the retreating Chinese forces began destroying industrial plants as part of their scorched earth tactics. For that reason, most of the factories. plants and works in cities and towns situated along the coast and rallways and also adjacent to the Shanghal International Settlement and foreign concessions were deliberately demolished, while the equipment of the remaining ones were carried to the interior for establishing new concerns. The figures released by the Chungking authorities clearly show the extensive damage suffered by the industrial plants. According to them, the extent of destruction caused to the industries of China in the Shanghal area alone "amounts to 5,200 factories, of which 35% is at Chapel and 20% at Paotting and Nantao." They add that this destruction "comes up to-70% of the total of factories existing

in the area before the opening of hostillties," and that the net financial loss incurred "reached 800,000,000 yoan." The statistics published by the Chinese customs authorities, however, state: "The total loss suffered by the indigenous Chinese Industries in the Shanghal area is to the tune of 140,000,000 yuan, of which the textile dyeing and printing industry suffered 9,000,000 yuan, the silk industry 100,000,000 yuan, the rubber industry 5,000,000 yuan, the tobacco industry 5,000,000 yuan, the printing industry 2,000,000 yuan, the paper manufacturing 1,700,000 yoan and the can manufacturing 1,000,000 yuan."

The Chinese industries in such places as at Nanking, Soochow, Wusih and in North China also suffered considerable damages. But the magnitude of destruction was comparatively small at Tsingtao and Tientsin. It may be recalled that soon after the start of the China Affair all the Chinese factories at Tientsin, except some located in the British and French concessions, suspended operation, and so when the fighting ceased within a very short time most of these factories were found intact. Unfortunately, however, the Japanese textile factories at Tientsin suffered as great a loss of about 120,000,000 yen owing to the scorched earth tactles employed by the Chinese forces. Compared with the industrial depredation caused in the constal provinces the loss in the Hankow district was rather small. Although the total destruction has been considerable, it is believed that China has lost not more than 20% of her industrial productivity power. And this accounts for the fact why the work of industrial restoration is progressing so smoothly in the pacified areas of North, Central and South China where the bulk of the Industrial power of the Continent is concentrated. In the wake of the pacification of North and Central China, the Japanese authorities undertook the work of restoring industries in those parts, and as a result, all categories of industries began to be rehabilitated at a quick tempo. Because of this timely action the present epochal progress has heen attained. The industrial restoration undertaking carried out in the Shanghai area after the first year of the China Affair revealed startling progress, despite the contraction of the market and the scarcity of key materials, as will be witnessed from the subjoined table:

COMPARISON OF THE INDEX-NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTIONS AT SHANGHAI

	1930	1937	1938	1939	1940	194T
Cotton textile	100	81.7	69.8	104.5	99.0	63.3
Weaving	100	72.6	95.5	116.8	104.2	97.3
Wheat flour	100	77.5	72.5	112.1	49.0	22.3
Woolen textile -	100	89.1	59.5	164.8	173.1	149.5
Glue	100	65.9	29.3	42.1	45.9	50.9
Dyeing and weaving	100	81.9	73.0	213.9	232.9	196.0
Machinery	100	99.6	56.0	112.1	153.9	125.0
Paper	100	115 6	147.4	242.5	380.5	396.0

The destruction to agriculture, though limited in comparison to that of industries, was nevertheless extensive on account of military operations and of the scorched earth tactics pursued by the Chinese forces. It is, therefore, no wonder that the arable land diminished and the landless farmers began to roam about almlessly with their scanty possessions and cattle. The Agricultural Bureau of Chungking says: "Of the total arable land of 7,672,507,000 kung mo (or ares) or a quarter was destroyed and 4,064,243,000 kung mo lost the balanced capacity of production. Hence, the loss suffered by agriculture is very great," It must be pointed out here that, regardless of the continuumce of adverse circumstances, all possible steps have been taken in the partied rural areas to restore agrarian stability. That is why the agricultural production has been substantially restored.

Owing to military operations, there has been a sizable loss in the labor power of China. Both in the industrial and agricultural districts the population

of workers has fallen off, being actuated by the dislocation in living conditions. The shrinkage of labor power is more acute in the Chungking-controlled areas than in pacified China, where due to the execution of a series of industrial and agricultural rehabilitation projects the industrial operatives and farmers have been assured of their respective sustenance. The Chungking authorities in speaking of the loss of labor power mentions that, since mechanized farming has yet to develop in China, the maintenance of a large farming population in the midst of the emergency is making it all the more difficult to tackle the question of labor recuperation. No less than 130,000,000 farmers and 8,000,000 cattle have been thrown into the vortex of fighting a situation which is hampering the intensive use of a considerable portion of the much needed labor power. The following table indicates the decline in the agricultural productivity power of China:

COMPARISON OF THE AGRARIAN CROPS

	(Unit 1,00	0 picuis)		
	1936	Indices	1938	Indices
Rice	1.023,202	100	811,232	81
Wheat	463,353	100	206,483	45
Barley	164,242	100	95,102	58
Millet	135,487	100	26,441	20
Soy-bean	119,731	100	41,362	34
Corn	153,809	100	36,170	23
Sweet potato	354,435	100	266,758	76
Cotton	20,726	100	5,506	29
Peanut	55.323	100	22,291	42
Tobacco	13,010	100	8,871	69

In the pacified areas the agricultural productive power is being steadily restored. But as military operations are still going on, it is not possible to bring back the level of agrarian production to

that of the pre-China Affair period. In the Chungking-controlled territory the agrarian productivity has registered a sharp decline on account of the calling up of a large number of farmers for

the military service . It is said that the farmers drafted into the fighting service hitherto from the beginning of the Affair aggregate at least 5,000,000. The conscription of farmers has automatically brought about a diminution in China's agricultural labor power. On top of this, Chungking is requisitioning farmers for road-building, mining and the running of factories. Such a wartime mobilization, the figure for which rons geveral times the number of milltary draftees, not only has disrupted the functioning of civilian industries and agricultural enterprises, but has aggravated the shrinkage in the general labor power. For instance, for constructing the erstwhile Burma Road alone, 200,000 farmers were employed and 100,000 others a day were mobilized for alding transport work thereon through human and beast power.

Until the materialization of the current Sino-Japanese readjustment,
China had been heavily dependent on
foreign trade owing to the colonial nature of its economy. To speak more
concretely, although one year after the
outbreak of the China Affair she exerted her best to expand her foreign trade,
no outstanding gain was made till after
two years by which time the steady inflow of Anglo-American financial and

material aids caused an appreciation in her foreign trade. In 1938, under the impact of the Affair, her import trade fell off shorply. But in 1940 foreign trade registered an all-round increase of 60% over the total for 1937 mainly due to the big jump in imports from the Anglo-American countries, while decrease was noticed in exports. In 1940 the excess of imports over exports came up to as high a figure of £100,000,000 from £6,790,000 in 1939. Among the imported goods were rice, wheat and other provisions, as well as cotton and cotton cloth which showed the greatest amount of increase while the materials for industrial production such as metal and ore, machinery and oil fell on the contrary. These imports vividly attested to the shelnkage of China's agricultural production.

Further, the exports showed decrease in totals, meaning drop in agricultural products, principally tea, tung oil and ex-hide, and minerals such as tungsten, tin, etc.

It may be noted also that the advance in raw cotton import accompanied rise in the export of cotton textile, indicating unusual thriving in light industry.

The following comparative indices indicate the movements of import and export trade:

COMPARISON OF THE INDEX-NUMBERS OF THE CHIEF IMPORT GOODS (Unit: Old frame)

10.	men Gid	AT MITC)			
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Grains and their flour	100	119	264	474	283
Raw cotton and its manufacture	100	69	78	367	675
Metals and mineral sand	100	121	61	68	115
Machines and tools	100	108	94	101	127
Petroleum and other oil	100	112	86	103	144

COMPARISON OF THE INDEX-NUMBERS OF THE CHIEF EXPORT GOODS

it. Old	tranc)			
1936	1937	1938 -	1939	1940
100	113	146	153	301
100	119	113	180	390
100	102	133	193	374
100	180	187	192	248
100				101
100	100	107	98	340
	1936 100 100 100 100	100 113 100 119 100 102 100 180 100 138	1936 1937 1938 - 100 113 146 100 119 113 100 102 133 100 180 187 100 138 58	1936 1937 1938 - 1939 100 113 146 153 100 119 113 180 100 102 133 193 100 180 187 192 100 138 58 58

The figures enumerated above have | by the Chinese Customs authorities. been taken from the statistics compiled | The value of imports calculated on the

basis of the old fapi coincides with the actual exchange rates prevailing in the years mentioned. But in the case of exports, as the actual exchange rates during these years were three times higher than the legal tender exchange, the value of such exports would naturally be much below the quoted indexingures. Moreover, since appreciable increase is only seen in the import of grains and their flour and cotton and its manufactures, it must be assumed that China was importing these products principally to offset the contraction in key agricultural items at home.

Asia War The economy of China took a significant turn upon the outbreak of the Greater East Asia War on December 8, 1941. Chungking's loss of the Burma Road and the Japanese occupation of the Chekiang-Kiangsi Rallway dealt a severe blow to the maintenance of economic communications between the hinterland of China and the Anglo-American nations.

The change affecting agriculture has been slight, compared with that on industry and on trade.

As regards industrial activity, the effect of the war ran in the following manner, namely: first, work has been curtailed owing to the stringency of motor fuel, and secondly, raw material cannot be imported any more,

According to the investigation of 1,580 factories in the Shanghai area made by the Municipal Council, the number of Chinese workers employed at the end of August, 1942, was 55% of

that before the outbreak of the Greater East Asia War.

The returning of Chinese and enemy properties held in custody of the Japanese authorities to the Chinese authorities, on a progressive scale, has added a new stimulus to the revamping of the continental industrial set-up. Moreover, the encouragement that is being given to the growth of small-scale industries has enabled the small operators to contribute their utmost to the economic regeneration of China. The most noteworthy effect of the Greater East Asia War on China is seen in the field of foreign trade. The gap caused by the loss of trade with outside markets is being overcome by means of intensifying transactions with Japan. In other words, China's trade with Japan has increased so phenomenally that already a reorientation of the foreign trade structure of the continent beneficial to Chinese economy has actualized.

Asia War, China lost 78% of her foreigh trade. Trade with Japan and the yen bloc areas was worth 1,100,000,000 yuan in 1941, or 22% of the total foreigh trade of 5,300,000,000 yuan for the same year. On this basis it is computed that, as a result of the commencement of the Greater East Asia War, China lost her foreign trade to the value of 4,200,000,000 yuan, or 78% of the 1941 total. The following list shows China's trade with Japan and other nations in 1940 and 1941;

CHINA'S TRADE WITH JAPAN, BRITAIN, AMERICA, FRANCE, NETHERLANDS, GERMANY AND THEIR COLONIES

(1,000 yuan	unit)	
Japan (including yen bloc areas) Britain and colonies America and colonies France and colonies Netherlands and colonies	1940 871,162 1,342,692 1,044,037 288,190 163,475 59,132	1941 1,159,433 1,994,863 1,137,919 314,618 302,674 68,916

While the changed conditions directly affected commerce and industry, in agriculture the effect was indirect, and so there was no highly inimical loss of the agrarian productivity power. It must be pointed out that the stoppage of the major portion of foreign trade shut out China's export of such special

Germany

commodities as tung oil, tea, bristle, sausage and raw silk and also deprived her of the opportunity of importing rice and wheat.

Thus the war provided agriculture in the peace zones with an epochal turning point toward self-supporting basis which is steadily taking shape.

Co-ops In cacord with Japan's new China policy, the guidance and supervision of Chinese Co-operative Societies which since August, 1938, had been under the control of Japanese Army authorities, were transferred to the National Government on August 1, 1943. Subsequently, the National Government formed, under the Executive Yuan, the Chinese Co-operative Societies Guidance Committee, composed of the Ministers and Vice-Ministers of Finance, Industry, Reconstruction, Foodstuffs, and Interior, and of Japanese and Chinese experts on the co-operative society movement to establish the Chinese Co-operative Societies Central Administration, with the purpose of bringing under unified control all the branches and sub-branches of the China Co-operative Society.

The co-operative society system in China, is important not merely from the point of view of its necessity for the economic revival of agrarian villages and for the stimulation of increased agricultural production. Co-operative societies are invested with a great political significance, for they serve as strong fortifications in the ideological war against Chungking and communist Yenan, and as an instrument, along with the Pao Chia system, for maintaining peace and order in the outlying areas.

Around August, 1938, after the National Government had re-established itself at Nanking following successful military operations against Chungking forces, the Japanese Army authorities in Central China took up the problem of forming Chinese Co-operative Societies in order to rehabilitate the population in the occupied provinces of Klangsu, Cheklang, and Anhwel on a sound economic basis and to enlist their cooperation in the Army's work of enforcing peace and order. In October of the same year, the Army instructed special organs on the spot to undertake the organization of co-operative societies in haien (districts) and shih (cities).

Later, the Central China Liaison Section of the now defunct Asia Development Board, Tokyo, took over the general planning and the financing of the co-operative societies. The function of the special organ became that of an adviser to district and city co-operatives. In October 1939 the Asia Development Board set up the Central China Co-ope-

Several dozen experts were called over from Japan and dispatched to the cooperative societies in districts and cities.

Ever since the co-operatives commenced operating five years ago, the movement has been growing steadily under the careful guidance of the authorities concerned. By the end of 1940 there were 41 branches and 71 sub-branches. In 1941 the numbers grew to 53 branches and 228 subbranches. According to the latest stalistics, in 1943 there were 67 branches and 602 sub-branches. The membershipshows an equally rapid growth. In 1940 membership totalled 46,000. Next year it Jumped to 233,000, while in 1942 the membership was 891,000, or four times that of the previous year and twenty times that of 1940.

Emphasis of the co-operative movement in Central China is placed on the larger units of haien and shih where branch offices are established. In halang (village) and chen (towns) sub-branches have been set up. However, a central office which controls the whole system has not yet been created.

As for the functions of the co-operative societies, the general aim is to tackle those issues which directly contribute to the improvement of peasants' livelibood and to the increasing of farm production. To this end the co-operatives assist in the improvement of agricultural technique, make loans to agrarian communities, distribute essential production material, arrange for a pooling of farm products for advantageous selling, and distribute daily necessities to members.

At the time of their organization, the most urgent work facing the cooperatives was the restoration of order and the speedy rehabilitation of farms in areas which had been swept by battle. When the co-operatives undertook to distribute at a low price such daily necessities as oil, salt, sugar, matches, soap, candles, tobacco, cotton thread and piece goods, the peasants who had been suffering from a shortage of commodities were overjoyed. This gave a big boost to the development of the co-operative movement.

Following this work of distributing daily necessities, the co-operatives organized a system whereby agricultural products were pooled before being sold in the market. In this field, however,

MINING

there had already been established a monopolistic purchasing organ and the co-operatives could not do much else than to see that the farmers were given

a square deal. In this way the work of the co-operatives in their early stages was confined more or less to business matters. But as the agrarian communities got back on their ecohomic feet again and since China entered the War of Greater East Asis, it became the most important task of the co-operative societies to promole the increase of agricultural production. To meet the new situation a five-point program has been drawn up and is now being put into force. The program for stimulating increased production consists of (1) the establishment and expansion of Agricultural Mutual Ald Associations of which there are at present about 1,000; (2) the construction of facilities for irrigation and drainage; (3) the supplying of good zeeds, tools, and scientific fertilizers; (4) the encouragement of production of home-made fertilizers; (5) the establishment of experimental facilities.

Economic Policy in January 1942, war-time economic policy was decided on at the third national defence council meeting. All commercial enterprises were brought under the commercial control association and thus fundamental re-construction of the commercial structure was nehieved. The result is that, due to the concentration of importent merchandise and their distribution in the Yangtze River area, the removal of the restriction put by Japan before on the flow of merchandise on the lower reaches of the Yangize River brought the whole thing in the hands of a single controlling organ.

The restoration to China of Shanghai Concessions was very important. By this move the suppression of hoarding was made easy. The hoarders were the cause of the rise of commodity prices in Shanghai. Not only that, this resulted in recognition of National Government's strength. This was because the restoration of Shanghai concessions by Japan was what made the many wardine economic steps easy of execution, because by this co-operation of the Shanghai Chinese was secured.

The forceful buying up of cotton cloth at Shanghai throws light on the condition of that time. Without restoration of the concessions into Chinese hands, such economic undertaking would

On one side. have been impossible. China carried out such war-time economic moves and on the other, she received back to hold in trust enemy properties formerly held by Japan. The transfer of enemy property amounted to 1,003 cases in February, 1943, 459 cases in June and 89 cases in October. These transfers contributed much to China's economic restoration. Toward the end of October consolidation of firms, conducted under national policy was carried out. Thus the salt manufacture, which had all been conducted by the Central China Promotion organ has been restored to China. How to adjust these enterprises under national control has been a knotted problem ever since the removal of the capital to Nanking, but such adjustment has been carried out. Also, the Central China Raw Silk Company was dissolved and the factories have been restored to China.

Enterprises Restored

A ceremony of transferring to the Nanking Government six enemy public utility enterprises in Shanghal was field at the Astor House Hotel on June 30, at the Astor House Hotel on June 30, 1944. Up to that time, 136 enemy business enterprises and 115 cultural establishments have already been transferress to Nanknig by Japan.

The six enemy enterprises transferred to the Nanking Government were appraised at the current value at more than Y10,000,000,000.

Regarding the transfer of the enemy enterprises to the Nanking Government, the Shanghal Office of the Japanese Embassy issued the following statement:

"Since the outbreak of the War of Greater East Asla, the Japanese Army took over all enomy enterprises and placed them under the Jurisdiction of the Japanese Military Administration. But since the announcement of the new China policy by the Japanese Government, most of these enterprises were transferred to the National Government of China and they are now being utilized for the stabilization of the people's livelihood as well as for the prosecution of the War of Greater East Asia under the guidance of the Nanking Government.

"The transfer of the six public utility enterprises, namely, the Shanghai Telephone Company, Shanghai Electric Company, Western (Shanghai) Electric Com-

pany, Shanghal Water Company, Shanghal Manufacture and Electric Company, and Shanghai Gas Company has now been effected. These enterprises will be under the jurisdiction of the Nanking Government and entrusted to the present operators. Companies receiving this privilege are requested to give their best efforts in their operation, realizing fully that such enterprises directly concern the welfare of the pub-He. It is also hoped that the public will fully comprehend this significant action in Sino-Japanese cooperation according to the wishes of both the Japanese and Chinese authorities."

Agriculture

Only 17 per cent of the entire area of China is now under cultivation. Those engaged in farming, however, account for more than three-fourths of the entire population of the country and four-fifths of the national incomes are composed of receipts from agricultural enterprises. The agricultural community is composed of big landlords, medium landlords, independent farmers, tenant farmers and farming laborers. The tenant farmers accounted for 32 per cent of the entire agricultural community during 1933, increasing from 28 per cent in 1912, while the percentage of independent farmers during the same period decreased from 49 per cent to 45 per cent.

According to a Chinese report the total area of arable land in China is 966 million acres. Of the total, 406 million acres lie in the part occupied by the Japanese forces, the remaining 560 million acres in the unoccupied portion of the country. The former embraces 136,969,000 farmers who have 78,023,000 head of animals, the latter 213,787,000 farmers with 14,679,000 head of animals.

Effective May 11, 1944, the Peking municipal authorities raised cereal ration for Chinese citizens from 4 kilograms to 10 a month.

Mining

More than 1,000,000 tons of Iron ore has been produced annually with Chinese capital, including about 380,000 tons at Tayeh, about 70,000 tons at Hslangpishan, about 280,000 tons at Fangehang and about 200,000 tons at Tangtu. The annual output of coal has amounted to some 20,000,000 tons, 39 per cent of which has been produced with the aid of foreign capital, the rest

being accounted for by Chinese capital. The production of antimony in China is about 70 per cent of the world's total. China is also a leading producer of tungsten, accounting for 42 per cent of the world's total production.

On account of insufficient facilities the production of steel is small, and considerable supplies, therefore, have to be obtained from abroad.

More Supplies to Japan Many vital mineral deposits exist in the areas occupled by the Japanese troops and are being developed with the superior engineering technique furnished by Japan. The development of iron and coal resources is progressing smoothly despite the difficulties facing all such efforts. There are at least eight iron mines in the Yangtze vailey, one along the Lunghal Railway, four along the Shihklachwang-Taiyuanfu line and in Shansi Province, one in another part of North China and one on the Island of Hainan, totalling 15 mining areas.

The Japan Steel Tube Works, Japan Jron Manufacturing Company, Ishiwara Industrial Company and the Japan Nitrogen Company are among the Japan nese firms engaged in working those iron mines.

With the production of 1938 taken as 100, index numbers for outputs in the subsequent years are given below:

- 1939 139 1941 231 1940 173 1942 240

There are a dozen prospective mines in other parts of China which are expected shortly to be worked. The production of coal is concentrated in North China on the whole, and with peace and order established and machinery and equipment made more complete, the output is steadily increasing. At present there are being operated 14 anthracite mines, 20 caking coal mines, nine non-caking coal mines and other mines not yet worked.

North China supplies almost 90% of coal used in Japan for Iron manufacturing. Tsingtao is the shipping center of North China and Shanghai of Central China. Both were hit severest by the China Affair, but thanks to the appropriate measures for restoration, their recovery has been rapid and Japanese mills are now operating, in some respects at greater capacitles.

There are about 20 vital materials which are produced in the territory under the rule of the National Govern-

ment and are supplied to Japan, in-

PRICES

cluding coal, salt, iron ore, tungsten and the like, the output of which has of late markedly increased in South China. Also conspicuous for their increase in supply to Japan are asbestos, black lead and mica. Also increasing are the supplies of sheepskin, cowhide, hemp, tung oil and lacquer.

Development Companies North China Development Company

The total amount of the North China Development Company's loans and investments made in North China at as the end of December 1939, following the year of its establishment (November 1938), was smee ¥226 million, and by the end of March 1942, the figure increased to some ¥896 million, of which 59.5% was on account of the North China Transportation Company.

Details follow:

		(In millio	ns of yen)		
Date		Investments	Loans	Total	Index Number
Decend	1930 1940 1941	104.7 239.4 244.3 301.0	20.9 121.9 313.2 368.0 595.7	226.6 552.6 612.4 806.7	100 244 270 396

The North China Transportation Company has succeeded in installing a coal gas producer on a trailer, attached to motorbus, and is now converting 70% of its fleet of buses into coal gas-burning vehicles. A pipe connects the trailer with the power plant of a motorbus to transmit gas generated in the producer into the engine. As the producer is not equipped on the bus itself. the system dispenses with the need of remodeling the freight compartment of the bus. Furthermore, coal can be carried in the trailer, instead of the bus, thus increasing the cruising range of the bus. In case of a mechanical trouble, the trailer may be detached from the bus, or vice versa, for repair, and this convenience raises the efficiency of either. The new practice is designed to save liquid motor fuel and to make use of abundant coal supply available at hand in North China. It also disposes of necessity of bus remodeling in the future when the vehicle is to be reverted into one run by gasoline. The firm operates 18,000 kilometers of bus lines.

Central China Development Company It controls about 30 subsidiary firms.

Capital supplies and industrial investments by the Central China Development Company during 1943 totalled Y09,270,000 comprising Y97,490,000 capltal supplies and Y1,780,000 industrial investments. Capital acquisition by the company from Japan in order to take care of the aforesaid capital supplies and industrial investments during the same year aggregated ¥106,000,000 including ¥70,000,000 debenture floatations in Japan and Y36,000,000 (Yuan 100,000,000 in the Central Reserve Bank of China note) loaned from the Yokohama Specie Bank. The debentures of the company totalling \$76,500,000 which were either newly issued during 1943 or brought over from the preceding year were completely redeemed during 1943.

The actual amount of capital supplies by the company during 1943 totalled \$\text{Y99,370,000}\$, but during the same year the company obtained repayments of its loans to the Central China Hydro-electric Company and the Central China Transportation Company to the amount of \$\text{Y2,000,000}\$, leaving the balance of \$\text{Y97,490,000}\$ in capital supplies. Details follow:

CAPITAL SUPPLIES AND INVESTMENTS BY C.C. DEV. CO. (1943: In ¥1,000)

1.	Capital Supplies:	57-57
-	Central China Mining	24,500
	River Steamship Company	1,450
	Central China Electric Company	3,700

	Greater Shanghai Gas Company	2,340
	Central China Rallways	35,300
	Hwainan Mines	15,600
	Central China Steamship Company	9,900
	Central China Transportation	5,400
	Central China Development Company Co-operative Society	1,180
	Total	99,370
2.	Investments:	
	Central China Fishery Company	1,380
	Central China Transportation	1,780
	Grand Total	99,270
	Note: (*) 97,490 with repayment deducted)	12-15-

China's Price Control Policy For the purpose of further streamlining the price control operations, the National Government of China on January 13, 1944 promulgated for immediate enforcement the Provisional Wartime Price Control Law. The present law provides for the scope of authorities of the competent price control offices, namely; the Ministry of Industry and Commerce in the Central Government and the Bu-

reaus of Economy in respective provincial governments. Under the provisions of the new law, price councils are required to be created in different cities fro the fixation of official prices for major commodities. The law also restricts wholesale and retail profits to 10 and 20 percent, respectively. Hoarding, cornering or buying up of staple commodities concerned are strictly prohibited by the present law.

PRICE INDEX IN CHINA

	Sha	Shanghal		ing	Chungking Kunming	
	Wholesale	of Living	Wholesale	Retail	Wholesale	Wholesale
		for Worker	3			
1936	100.00	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
1937		-	_		_	100.0
December 1942	3,399.74	2,372.6*	817.4	622.0	11,755.7‡	13,918.8‡
June 1943	6.556.27	-	1,184.2	883.7	18,275.9	15,085.8
December 1943	11,066.12	_	1,382.1	1,137.9	26,748.3	16,040.0

Note: (*) For November 1942. (‡) For January 1943. (‡) For November 1943.

	1940	1940	1941
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
2. Hides and Leathers:			
French Indo-China	7.747	3,823	9,308
Hongkong	6,715	3,788	3,762
Thailand -	1,628	104	2,850
Others	1,418	616	1,748
Total	17,503	8,331	17,668
3. Wood Pulp:			
U.S.A.	23,275	9,154	8,929
Canada .	1,161	1,900	1,277
Others	8.737	530	_
Total	32,572	6,815	8,687

Chiang Kai-shek Regime at Chungking

The number of people under the Chungking government of Chiang Kaishek is estimated at about 200 million. Szechwan Province where the capital is situated alone has 53 million people within its area of 431,309 square kilo-

meters or greater than Japan proper.

Financial difficulty and the corruption of the currency system have necessitated Chungking to issue 10,187,000,000 yuan worth of bonds and circulate new fapi notes amounting to 15,144,600,000

CHRONICLE

yoan in all in the fiscal year 1943 as the total revenue constituted only about 27 per cent of the total expenditures.

The new issues of fapi notes are printed in the United States, and the inflation has also caused the printing and circulation of large denomination notes such as 500 and 1,000 yuan notes.

The budget of the Chungking regime for the 1943 fiscal year revealed the present financial difficulty of the regime.

CHUNGKING BUDGET FOR 1943-44

(In 1,000 yuan)

(Revenue)

Customs Tariff	141,400
Wartime Consumption Tax	900,000
Direct Tax	2,125,000
Consolidated Tax	378,700
Alcoholic Tax	500,000
Mining Tax	31,900
Land Tax	3,414,800
New Consolidated Tax	3,400,000
Stamp Tax	417,500
Salt Monopoly Profit	1,050,500
Sugar Monopoly Profit	644,400
Match Monopoly Profit	705,500
Tobacco Monopoly Profit	600,100
Total	10,668,400

Bond Issues

Victory Bond	3,000,000
Provision Storage Bond	6,300,000
Provision Debenture	797,000
Total	10,187,000
Grand Total	20,855,400
Currency Issue to Cover Deficiency	15,144,600

The shortage of 15,144,600,000 yuan had to be covered by the new is ue of fapi notes. Since this is the official figure, the actual Issue of new notes is believed to have been many times that figure as the absorption of the Victory Bond reached only one-third of the total issue.

The budget for the present fiscal year is roundly put at 70,000,000,000 yuan.

The quota set for national savings this year is 22,000,000,000 yuan. At the beginning of June, 1944, the total circulation of fapl notes was estimated at more than 120,000,000,000 yuan.

Military Strength The military force under the Generalisaimo was estimated at 2,271,330 just before the outbreak of the China Affair, not to speak of some half a million Chinese Communists soldiers. Right after the commencement of

hostillties with Japan or in March 1938 the Extraordinary National Congress of Kuomintang Delegates passed a resolution on a new conscription system to replenish as many soldiers as possible. The Conscription Law provided that all men coming within the age groups of 20 to 25 years at peace time and 20 to 40 years at war time are obliged to enter active services. But in a country as China where no census registration had ever been completed there were all ways of slighting the duty of military service for boys of well-to-do familles or high officials. In July 1911 the Chungking government with the National Milltary Council as pivot carried out a movement to encourage the boys of gentries and government officials willingly to hear arms, revising the conscription law so as to empower the National Military Council to take charge in all matters of enlistment, array and discipline. At the same time it moved to effect gradually a reorganization of the Communist Eighth Roule Army and the dissolution of the New Fourth Army in order to centralize all military affairs in the unoccupied area. The present strength of the Chungking armies is said to be 3 million. It may be an exaggeration usual to old Chinese,

The Beview of China Affair

Outstanding operations and events in connection with the China Affair, since the outbreak of the Lukowkiao Incident on July 7, 1937, which marked the start of the China Affair, up to early July, 1944, are traced below:

1937

July 7-Outbreak of the Lukowkiao Incident.

July 10-Decision taken to send Japanese troops to Peking.

July 29-Tungchow massacre.

August 8—Japanese troops enter Peking. The Oyama incident occurs in Shanghal.

August 13—Decision made to dispatch Japanese Forces to Shanghal,

August 15—Japanese Naval Air Forces attack Nanking and other military centers in China.

August 23-Imperial Japanese Forces

land in Shanghal.

August 25—Kalgan is occupied by Japanese.

September 13-Tatung is occupied by Japanese.

September 24-Japanese Forces enter

Paoting.

October 6—Japanese air raid Nanking. October 10—Shihehlachwang is occupled by Japanese.

October 14—Keihwacheng is captur-

October 26-Tazang and Miaochangchen occupied by Japanese Forces.

December 13-Pukow and Nanking are taken.

December 14-Provisional Government of China is founded.

December 27-Tsinan falls into Japanese hands.

1938

January 6-Tsingtao is occupied by Japanese.

April 10-A new Government is established in Nanking.

May 19-The fall of Hsuchow.

July 13-Anking is taken by Japanese.

October 12—Japanese Forces land at Bias Bay and occupy Sinyang.

October 21-Canton taken by Japanese,

October 27-Fall of Hankow, Hanyang and Wuchang cities.

November 18-Wang Ching-wei es-

1939

February 10—Japanese Forces make surprise-landing on Hainan Island.

March 27-The occupation of Nanchang.

April 18-Lushan is captured.

April 29—Prince Teh is appointed President of the Federated Autonomous Commission of Mengchlang.

May 4-The first air attack by Japanese on Chungking.

June 14-British and French Settlements in Tientsin are closed.

June 21-Japanese land at Swatow.

July 10—Wang Ching-wei issues statement proclaiming severance of relations with Chiang Kai-shek.

September 1—Autonomous Federated Government of Mongolia founded.

September 12—Headquarters of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China established.

October 9-Wang Ching-wei issues statement declaring the founding of a New China,

November 15—Japanese operations launched in Pakhol.

November 24-Nanning ic captured.

1940

January 24-Wang Ching-wei, Wang Keh-min and Llang Hung-shih hold conference at Tientsin.

March 30-The National Government of China returns to Nanking.

April 7-The National Government of China orders its armed forces to stop resistance against Japan.

June 5-Japanese Forces cross the Hanshul River and launch new offensives.

August 18-British troops leave Tien-

August 31—Japan-China Diplomatic Relations Adjustment Agreement was signed in Nanking.

September 23-Japanese Forces enter French Indo-China,

October 8—Burma Route reopened by the British, Japanese planes bomb Burma Route for the first time.

November 30—Japan-China Basic Treaty signed. Japan-Manchoukuo-China Declaration of Alliance is concluded.

1941

January 25-Japanese Forces commence a large-scale annihilative operation in Honan area;

February 18—Japanese start to mopup the enemy in northern Klangsu Province.

March 1—General Shunroku Hata assumes the post of Commander-In-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China.

March 20-Japanese attack enemy in the area to the southwest of the Great Lake.

April 21-Ningpo and Wenchow are captured by Japanese.

May 4-A new operation begins in Anking Province.

May & Annihilative campaigns start in Shansi and Honan Provinces.

May 29—The Great Plains campaign completed.

June 16-President Wang Ching-wel of the National Government of China in Nanking visits Japan.

July 1-Rural Pacification Movement starts in Nanking.

September 27—Changsha captured by Japanese.

October 2-Japanese launch general offensive in the area around the Yellow River.

December 8-The War of Greater East. Asia breaks out.

1942

January 4-Changsha falls into Japanese hands.

January 19-Japanese Forces march into Burma.

May 15—Japanese start'a new operation in eastern Cheklang Province.

December 19—Encirclement operation against the Chungking 4th Army in Hupeh and Honan Provinces completed.

December 24—President Wang Chingwel of the National Government of China visits Japan,

1943

January 9-The National Government of China declares war on the United States and Great Britain.

February 15—Imperial Jupanese Army and Navy Forces march into the French Settlement at Kwangchow Bay.

March 13-Prime Minister General Hideki Tojo visits Nanking.

March 30-Japanese concessions in China are returned to the National Government of China.

April 24—The Talhang operation starts. Commander Sun Tien-ying of the Chungking Army surrenders to the Japanese Forces.

May 5—A new campaign is launched near Tungting Lake. Ansiang taken by Japanese.

May 6-General Pang Ping-hsun joins the Nanking Government of China.

May 29-The 1943 spring Talhang operation ends.

October 29-Sino-Japanese Alliance Pact signed.

November 2—An offensive drive against the enemy to the west of Tung-ting Lake launched by Japanese Forces.

December 3-Changteh completely occupied by Japanese.

1944

April 25—Chengchow, junction on the Peking-Hankow and Lung-Hai Railway, captured.

May 25—Honan campaign begins. Loyang falls into Japanese hands.

June 18—Changsha taken by Japanese. June 26—Hengyang airfield wrested from the enemy.

June 26-Japanese Forces reduce Chuchow on the Chekiang-Kiangsi Rallway.

July 3-Japanese Forces in the South China area start an offensive against the Chungking army.

RESULTS OF THE JAPANESE MILITARY OPERATIONS IN CHINA.

During July 1937-June 1941

(Report of the Army Information Sectionathe Imperial Headquarters)

1.	Estimated number of Chinese killed	2,015,000	
	The loss of Chinese forces, including death, the wounded, captives, etc.	3,800,000	
	The booty: Arms Tanks, cars, motor-trucks Trains, engines, carriages Warships and vessels	482,257 1,475 2,449 410	
2.	Results of Air Forces' Activities, including Nomonhan Incident : Enemy warplanes brought down Destroyed on the ground Total loss of the enemy	1,744 233 1,977	
3.	Losses of the Imperial Army, including Nomonhan Incident : Killed Lost warplanes	109,250 203	

During 1942 and After

Corpses left on the field	457,800
Captives	149,000
Pledged allegiance	96,000
Planes damaged or shot down	270
Guns	1,111

Machine guns	4,150
Rifles	158,500
Vessels	16,000 tons

The Japanese Expeditionary Army in Central China during 1943 forced the enemy to leave behind 104,689 bodies and that 51,268 enemy troops either gave themselves up or were taken prisoner. Among the principal items seized were 387 cannon and 1,658 machine-guns.

THE GREATER EAST ASIA WAR AND THE OVERSEAS CHINESE

Prior to the outbreak of the Greater East Asia War it was said that the seven million Overseas Chinese were powerful enough to influence the course of the South Sea region.

Survey of the Chinese Settlers in the South

The usage of the term oOverseas Chinese is not so old. It consists of two Chinese characters, that is one which means "China" and the other "temporary resident." Its origin can be traced back to the time of the revolution when the nationalists of the Kuomintang gave this name to the Chinese settlers. Previous to this, they were ill treated as fugitives from the homeland. Edicts prohibiting Chinese nationals from going shead were withdrawn in 1860, and those restricting their return to homeland were repealed in 1893. There had always been a vast number of offenders of these edicts after the Oplum War, but were never strictly enforced.

The advance of the Chinese Into the South Seas have been not only due to the general movement of the Chinese race from the North to the South, but also due to the opening of main traffic routes in the South Seas. Originally there were two main routes, the Western and the Southern, The Western route contributed a great deal toward promoting the national prosperity of China in ancient times. But the latter took the place of the former after the middle part of the Tung dynasty, and rose in importance, with the eastward advance of the Western Powers.

As the relation of China with the South Seas became more intimate, the Chinese migrated south in greater numbers. At about the time the exploitation of the South Seas was started by Western Powers the Chinese emigrants established their colonies there.

The Chinese have thus settled there for generations, and have freely mixed with the natives. It is almost impossible to draw a clear line between the natives and the second and third generation Chinese, especially the half-blood.

The population of the Overseas Chinese is estimated at 6,500,000, according to the latest inquiry made by the authorities of the Chinese Government.

The reason for the conflict in the reported estimates of the number of overseas Chinese, such as between the above figure and the table compiled in 1939, given below, is due to the fact that some Chinese are citizens of China, others have lost their Chinese nationality, while some have intermarried with the indigenous ruces, etc.

POPULATION OF CHINESE OVERSEAS

Countries or Regions	Population
Thailand	2,500,000
Malaya	1,960,772
East Indies	1,410,843
Java	682,154
Sumatra	447,576
Borneo	2033459
Celebes	49.654
Other East Indies areas	28,000
Hongkong	923,584
French Indo-China	326,000
Burma	193,594
Macao	157,175
Japan -	112,143
Philippines	110,500
Australia	15,500
India	8,750
Various Indian Islands	5,000
Timor	3,500
Samoa	3,400
New Zealand	3,000
New Guinea	2,000
Viti Levu Island	1,751
Russian Asia	250,000
Turkey	7,000
Saudi Arabia	6,100
European Continent	33,777
North America	195,614
South America	
Africa	15,297
Oceania	4,064
N. C. A. C.	32,495
Grand Total	8,281,859

About 80 per cent of the Chinese emigrants have gone to the Southern Regions. With their long history of development in population and their firmly established blood-relation with the natives they are in striking contrast to the Europeans and the other colonists.

Their Economic Power There are many ways of estimating the economic power of the Overseas Chinese. It is a remarkable fact that their total remittances to their home-land averages.

OVERSEAS CHINESE

about 30,000,000 yuan a year. It has played an important part in the settlement of China's international payments and it supplies funds to mancial circles of South China.

It is said that their investments in the South Seas amount to about 4,000,-000,000 yuan, while it is estimated at 7,000,000,000 yuan by others. As the natives in the South Seas have no financial power, the Overseas Chinese have assumed an important role in the economy of these regions, excepting Euro-

pean capitals of the past.

However, in regard to the economic relations of the Japanese with the South Seas regions, primary importance is to be attached not to Chinese capital but to their monopolistic economic organization, having control over collection and distribution of commodities. Through generations they struggled with difficulties, proceeded with labor, and now established themselves in the transactions between the natives and the foreigners either as individuals or as groups. Therefore Europeans made the best use of them for the development of local economy, while making on the other hand an effort for retarding the unchecked progress of their economic power over others.

It was almost impossible to develop the great economic resources in the South Seas without Chinese activities. For example Handung in Java was designed, at the time of its formation, as a town without the Overseas Chinese population. However, it was soon found that the movement of even dally necessaries for the populace was unsatisfactory without Chinese merchants, and the original plan was abandoned. The city consequently began to make remarkable progress attaining its present prosperity. Thus the Chinese power rests in the sphere of circulation in economy, and economy in the South Seas is inseparable from the problem of the Overseas Chinese.

The Chinese are also enterprising and have contributed much in developing the natural resources in the South Seas. For example, the development of tin mining industry in Malai owed much to the efforts of the Chinese, and the whole industry was in their hands until recent years when the old method of mining could not stand competition with modern European mining. It was also the Chinese who first started real work for rubber plantation industry in Malai.

The Oversens Chinese supply good labor as miners, as farm hands, as stone-masons, carpenters and constructors or in any exploitation work. Especially, the labor which requires a high efficiency and technique is supplied by them in the South Seas.

But a remarkable fact is that all the Overseas Chinese excepting specialists, do not make labor their life work but only a temporary makeshift. They save money and lay by a little sum and became pediars, street-venders, and then rise up to be retailers or whole-sale-merchants. This is the path pursued by all successful Overseas Chinese.

The Overseas Chinese and Political Movement

The fortime amassed by them is not only an outcome of their years of dilligence and cooperation almong themselves, but also due to the policy of the European governments which was to make the best use of them for the development of the natural resources in the South Seas. Because most Chinese have no political interests, that policy was extended to an unlimited extent. Formerly they were not involved in any political troubles, because they did not attempt to express any racial or national sentiments, their interests being centered around their own society or community whose prosperity was their sole concern. They had been as easily governable as the natives, and much better in their abilities, and they occupied a special position between the natives and Europeans.

However, together with the growth of national consciousness in their mother country a wave of political unrest began to spread over the Overseas Chinese. They were no longer concerned with their own welfare alone, but interested in the political and national destiny of their race, as linked with their homeland.

Revolutionary ideology swept over the whole race and their political movement became systematized. When an anti-British movement was rife in China, the Overseas Chinese even in former Singapore, then stronghold of the British power in East Asia, started trouble on a large scale. Racial and national consciousness of their second and third generations was awakened, which indirectly gave impetus to the independent movement of the natives. All kinds of new political, cultural and social ideologies were introduced through them to the South Seas. Even modern communistic ideas were introduced among the natives by the Chinese populations.

In these circumstances, the original policy for Overseas Chinese adopted by the local governments of European Powers was met with serious difficulty, and Great Britain, for one, was gradually compelled to change its policy for the Chinese from non-interference to a careful supervision.

Tendency under the Greater East Asia War Period

The Chinese are always quick enough to see the general trend of affairs and they are fully cooperating with the Japanese authorities in the occupied territories and governments of Thailand and French Indo-China, Since December S, 1941, there has been a remarkable turn in their political attitude toward Japan.

In French Indo China, the East Indies and in Burna, the position of the Chinese as middlemen is deeply rooted. They have massed a lot of profit by their skillful competitive activities in the principal shipping centers of the South. The vicissitudes of their fortune may well be gleaned from their remittances to their homeland.

In French Indo-China At the beginning of the Greater East Asia War, on December 8, 1941, the Japanese Ambassudor's Office in Salgon invited over sixty prominent Chinese to a meeting for two days, and informed them of the significance of the war and Japan's firm resolution. They fully realized the new situation and they promised to stand by Japan's side. On the 18th, the Southern French Indo-China Conference of Representative Overseas Chinese despatched a message supporting the Nanking Government and on the 20th, the Overseas Chinese General Conference was held at the Chinese Club in Cholon and the president of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce taking the chair, adopted decisions on the negation of the Chiang Kal-shek Government, the support of and contribution of 500,000 dollars for the Nanking Government.

Then, on the 26th, the president of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce visited the Japanese Ambassadorial Office to congratulate on the fall of Hong Kong, and to express their graa contribution of 250,000 dollars to the Japanese Army out of the 500,000 dollars which had been decided on as the total donation at their General Conference. Thanking the Chinese Chamber of Commerce for their kindness in making the offer, the Japanese Army declined to receive the contribution, advising that a good use he made of the money for China and the Overseas Chinese.

The brilliant successes of the Imperial Forces in the Greater East Asia War completely drew the Overseas Chinese to the side of the Co-Prosperity Sphere program, their pro-Japanese feeling not only helped to carry on their commercial business smoothly with Japanese authorities, but stimulated their mind to the study of Japanese language. Accordingly, Japanese language schools have been opened for them, the application for admission far surpassing the capacity of the schools.

Such tendency among the Overseas Chinese living in cities has spread among those resident in rural areas and in September 1942, the 150,000 Chinese in Phnom-pen the capital of Cambodia, held a Conference and promised cooperation with Japan.

In Thailand In Thailand alone, 2,500,-000 Chinese are concentrated although according to the That census, there are 450,000 Chinese living there. This is because That statistics only take in those Chinese who are citizens of China. Almost all of these Chinese came from Fuklen and Kwantung Provinces. In Thailand, they are in control of the rice-hulling plants and the rice markets. It is not an exaggeration to say that the Chinese in Thailand control the price of rice there. Their economic influence in Thailand is very strong. On December 8, 1941 the news of the entry of Japanese Force into Thailand put the Chinese in that country in a state of consternation, but the Japanese Army immediately proclaimed a decree for placate them and took measures to help the Chinese to restore all Chinese organizations and -reestablish their market. Consequently, the Chinese Chamber of Commerce for the continued existence of the Chamber promised their hearty cooperation with Japan, then on the 17th they spontaneously placed its building at the Japanese Army's disposal. On December 28, the General Meeting of the Oversea Chinese-

MENGCHIANG

in Thailand held a conference at the Kuang-hua Building in Bangkok, with an attendance of over 3,000 Chinese, honored by the presence of a representative of the Japanese Embassy, and the Japanese Army, and Vanit, Vice-Minister of Finance of Thailand who read the significant message of the Prime Minister.

Chang Lan-chen. President of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce, made an official remark on their attitude, and the following motions were carried unanimously: (1) Declaration of complete cooperation with denunciation of British and American aggression; support of the Japan-Thailand Alliance Pact; support for the construction of the Co-Prosperity Sphere of Greater East Asia; (2) sending of telegram of support for the Nanking Government and President Wong, and another to Chlang Kal-shek advising abandonment of the war against Japan, and urging co-operation in peace movement.

The Chinese Association came forth with a contribution to the Japanese Red Cross, which was accepted and sent to its Head office in Tokyo.

The Chinese in Thailand also have shown eagerness for the study of Japanese and a Japanese language school has been opened under the guidance of a Japanese educationalist.

According to a recent survey, the amount of Chinese remittances from Bangkok to Swatow is estimated to be around 4,000,000 Chinese dollars. Although Thailand is an agricultural country, its enterprises and sales organs are almost monopolized by the Chinese. Although this country's finances are in good shape and while the country has enjoyed favorable balances of trade, half of the excess of the export trade of the country is remitted by the Chinese to their homeland.

The Chinese in control of the agricultural enterprises and transactions in agricultural products in Thailand number 2,400,000 but of late they have spread out their activities into mining, industry, finance and transportation facilities of the country. In face of the increase of the Chinese influence, the Thai government has been adopting counter-measures. Some of these measures include the levying of an immigration tax to limit the entry of Chinese into Thailand, the strengthening of the policy for the assimilation of the Chinese and control of the organizations of

Chinese people. Particularly since the outbreak of the China Affair, the Thai people have been trying to wrest back their control over forming and commerce from the Chinese.

of course, the number of Chinese engaged in finance and industries of Thailand is small compared to the number engaged in labor but their financial and economic power is by no means to be slighted.

In Malai Here, centering around Singapore, the Chinese were mostly engaged in commerce—their influence here also being strong. In the mining of tin in Malal, the Chinese have put out one-third of the capital and 80 per cent of the labor. Moreover, nearly one-half of the rubber plantations in Malaya are also controlled by the Chinese. For this reason, the processing of rubber and rubber sales transactions are also in the hands of the Chinese, At the end of May 1942, the Military Administration of Malai met the representatives of the Chinese in Shonan and informed them that the Japanese military authorities would not interfere with their economic activities, provided that they take a loyal attitude toward the Military Administration. Chinese pledged to change their mind and bear upon their shoulders a part of the construction task for the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere in their capacity as merchants and industrialists Now the Chinese in Malai, some 2,400-000 in number, are faithfully cooperating with the Military Administration through the All-Malai Chinese Association at Shonan City and its local branches. They made a contribution amounting to 50 million dollars gathered from among the Chinese throughout Malai and subscribed to Shonan Municipal securities. Thus they are in earnest in cooperating with the Military Government in all lines of reconstruction work.

To indicate, the movement of the oversea Chinese affecting former British Malaya, the statistics referring to the first half of 1939 is given as follows:

Entry via:

771.1.3	
Sea route from:	61,903
Dutch East Indies	32,251
China	23.844
India	- 107
Thai	576
Elsewhere	5,125
Air route	137

Total	20,421 82,461
Ooutgoing via:	
Sea route to:	56,938
Dutch East Indies	28,011
China	20,441
India	39
That	673
Elsewhere	0.874
Air route	120
Land route	18,824
Total	75,882
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	

In Java Some 800,000 Chinese residents in Djawa are cooperating with the Japanese authorities in the construction of a new Java with a great joy, emerging from the long years of the oppression by the old Netherlands Government. They were at war with the natives, because the Dutch utilized the Chinese as means of indirect exploitation of the natives, taking a part of the profit by imposing a heavy tax on such Chinese. But now they were released from these two heavy yokes As Yu Chun-slang, Chairman of the Chinese Association at Jakarta, said, "Now we Chinese in Batavia (Djakarta) should diseard our former mistaken attitude and start our life afresh earnestly to contribute our part in the building of new order. Chinese are exhibiting great enthusiasm in the reconstruction of commercial activities in Java under the guldance of the Military Government."

In The Philippine Islands The Chinese merchants and enterpreneurs had been most powerful in the commercial activities of the Philippine Islands, They were hardest hit by the changes occurring after the advance of the Imperial Forces to the Islands, owing to their former anti-Japanese activities under the guidance of the Manila branch of the Kuomintang.

After the occupation of the country by the Imperial Forces, however, they realized Japan's policy in regard to peaceful Chinese and on June 1st, 1942, established the All-Philippine Chinese Association composed of one thousand representatives Chinese in Manila under the presidency of Wu Chlen-lai. They pledge dto abandon their former pro-Chlang policy and made a contribution of 20 million pesos collected from among the Chinese for the Imperial Forces, And then, on July 7, their National Memorial Day, they sent a telegram to Chiang Kalshek urging to quit the war against Japan.

In Burnia Following the establishment of the Japanese Military Administrative organ under the leadership of Dr. Ba Maw, the Chinese returned happily and peacefully to their normal pursuits by August of 1942. On March 8, 1942 when the Imperial Forces entered Rangoon, the Chinese remaining in the city were but five hundred, but they increased to about 35,000 in August.

MENGCHIANG

General Description In the south, Mengchiang borders on North China along the line of the Great Wall of China; in the east on Manchoukuo and North China with the Greater Hsingan Mountain Range and the Yinshan Mountains; and in the west, on Ningsia. Thus it occupies the greater part of Inner Mongolia, a broad area covering about 500,000 square kilometers.

From ancient times, the Mongolians were a happy and kind, yet courageous people, capable of changing history.

For centuries Mengchiang has been a great transit area of trade, over which caravana brought in to Kalgan, Kweisul, and Paotow—chief cities of Mengchiang—the furs, wool, and oplum that made up the principal part of the trade of North China with Turkestan, Tibet, and

Mongolia. Back across the desert the same camel trains took to the nomad peoples of Central Asia the teas of China and the cotton piece goods, petroleum, tobacco, and miscellaneous manufactured products of Europe and America.

It was a barter trade, for the most part, and even in the Twentieth Century, there flourished at Kalgan a considerable colony of American traders who for more than a decade sent their motor-trucks loaded with Chinese silver dollars over the 800 miles of rocks and sand between Kalgan and Urga to exchange them for Mongolian furs. But the severance of trade relations between Outer Mongolia and North China since about 1932, has driven the American merchants and their trade out of the land.

History

The name "Mengchlang" means "lands along the Mongol border." and when in 1939 these were organized into the "Mongolian Federated Autonomous Government", Prince Teh, or Teh Wang, leader of the "young Mongol" movement became the first president. Prince Teh is hereditary chief of the West Sunit Banner of the Silingol League of North Chahar.

Through the Wan Shan Pass, only 35 miles outside of Kalgan, Genghis Khan led his Mongol hordes in the Thirteenth Century, and two generations later his grandson, the great Kublai Khan, breached the Great Wall at the same place to conquer China and found the city of Peking.

The five-point program of the Government under the three principles of anti-Communism, racial harmony, and the betterment of living standards was then announced, with the two other points referring to East Asiatic new

order and moral justice.

Since the Chinese Republic was established in 1911, the ancient "banners" of the Mongols have undergone many vicissitudes. In 1921 the northern Mongols of Outer Mongolia, "core of the Mongol nation," set up at Urga-since renamed Ulan Bator Khota, the city of the Red Hero-an Outer Mongolian Peoples' Republic of pro-communistic type, under Soviet auspices. In 1931, with the occupation of Manchuria by Japan's Kwantung army, the land of the Hsingan Mongols of northeast Manchuria was incorporated into the new state of Manchoukuo-to which were added in 1935 the former Chinese Inner Mongo-Han Province of Jehol.

Of the Mongolta that had been formerly claimed by China, these dissections left under the control of the Chinese National Government the 10 southern hsien of Chahar Province, the Provinces of Sulyuan and Ninghsia, and a vast arid area of Central Asia that stretches to the Altal region and includes Tibetans, Tungans, and other nomad Mongo-

iold peoples.

Mongol leaders established on November 22, 1937, the "Federated Council of the Mongol Border Land"-Mengchlang -with general supervisory functions over three minor so-called federations, (1) the "Federal Autonomous Government of the United Leagues of Mongolla," with its capital at Hohokoto in Sulyuan Province, and comprising the

arcient Mongolian leagues of Ulanchab, Yegkejo, Payentala, Silingol, and Chahar; (2) the "Federal Autonomous Government of Chin-Pel (North Shansi)," comprising the 12 halen of Shansi Province, with its capital at Tatung; and (3) the "Federal Autonomous Government of Cha-Nan (Southern Chahar)," comprising the 10 southern haten of Chahar Province, with its capital at Kalgan.

On September 1, 1939, or 734 After Genghis Khan, Mengchiang was reorganized and as it is constituted today at Changklakow, renamed the "Federal" Autonomous Government of Mongolia."

Strategically Located Area Mengchlang has a population of 5,000,000 to 7,000,000 Chinese and Mongols and 36,000 Japanese civillans, whose numbers have rapidly grown since the autunn of 1937. Its very small European population consists mainly of a few Belgian and French Catholic misstonaries, several Swedish missionaries and traders, and a group of White Russian railway and telegraph guards.

Politically and strategically, the region occupies an important position as buffer between North China and Outer Mongo-Ha, and as a protection to the southwest flank of Manchoukuo. It controls some 500 miles of the Peking-Sulyuan Rallway, westward from Nankow Pass (roughly 30 miles west of Peking) to a short distance beyond Pootow, the terminus. Its southern border follows the boundaries of the Chinese Provinces of Hopel and Shansl, along the southern spur of the Great Wall; along the east it joins the Manchurian Provinces of Jehol, West and South Hsingan; on the north it confronts the "Outer Mongolian Peoples' Republic"; and on the west it disappears into the arid wastes of Centrol Asia.

Major-General Tomomichi Yasato is now assigned at Kalgan as Japan's Minister Plenipotentiary since August 1, 1944.

General Economy Aside from the Peking-Sulyuan Railway, Mengchiang includes as a basis of commerce the extensive coal fields that He about Tatung. and the Lungyen iron deposits of Chahar, richest known iron ore field in China -while the most fertile lands of Chahar and Sulyuan lie along either side of the rallway, particularly in the fertile Saratsi Basin,

The oplum that came into China

across Mengchiang before 1937 can no longer be obtained,

One of the most interesting of the commodities for which the Mengchlang area used to be famous is ma huang, or ephedra. The drug has been known to modern medicine for less than two decades. but the Chinese have used its derivative, ephedrine, in the treatment of respiratory disorders and feminine ills since the time of Shen Hung, 2852 B.C. During the Ming dynasty (A.D. 1368-1644) it was held in such high repute that Mongol and Manchu chleftains made their tribute payments to their imperial overlords in ma huang.

For the first half of 1940, recorded Mengchlang rall imports, comprising about 90 per cent of total miports, imports, amounted to 129,726 tons, valued at 82,347,000 Mengchiang yuan,* and were 16 per cent larger in quantity and 17 per cent higher in value than in the same period of 1939, wehereas 1940

Mengehlang exports by rail of 329,409 tons (exclusive of oplum), valued at 28,784,000 M.C. yuan, were about 38 per cent less in quantity and 55 per cent smaller in value than in the first half of 1939. On the basis of these figures, Mengchlang had a visible import excess

of 53,563,000 M.C. yuan in the first half of 1940, compared with 5,954,000 M.C.

yuan in the same period of 1939.

Total Mengchiang rail imports in 1940. however, were reported as valued at 157,707,000 M.C. yuan, against rail exports to the value of 113,308,000 M.C. yuan for 1939, giving a visible import excess for the year of 41,398,000.

From the point of view of yen-bloc trade and visible trade balances, such commodities as cereals and mineral products (coal and fron) are the most important exports from Mengchiang.

Currency The table below shows that for the 37 months following December 1937 the Mengchiang note issue increased at an average monthly rate of 12 per cent-used in part to finance the establishment of "special" companies by loans, or through the purchase of shares, and in part to finance the government itself.

The fact that planned management is conducted satisfactorily today in Mengchlang as a link in the Greater East Asia common prosperity region is due to the fact that Mengchiang was able to stand on a stable economic basis as a result of difficult currency unification operations in the past,

(The value of Mengchiang yuan is at par with Japanese yen or Manchurlan yuan 1

EXPANSION OF MENGCHIANG BANK NOTE ISSUE, RATIO OF RESERVES TO NOTE ISSUE AND INDEX OF INCREASE

(Stated in 1,000 Mengchiang yuan)

				The state of the s		
Date	Note Issue Issue	Notes in Circulation	Subsidiary	Reserves		Index of Increase
December 1937	12,966		Hote Issue	2 4 4 5	to Notes	in Notes
June 1938	The state of the s	12,996	1000	9,097	76.9	100 0
	18,979	17,733	1,246	12,413	65.3	146.0
December 1938	38,107	35.503	2.604	23,300		
June 1939	35,414	31,730			61.3	293.2
December 1939			3,684	21.576	60.9	272.4
	65,000	60.080	5,013	18,023	27.6	500.8
June 1940	62,722	57,230	5,564	17.970	28.6	452.6
July 1940	70,880	65,206	5,680	20,409		
	4.44	20000	01000	40,409	28.7	545.4

The unification of currency in Mengchiang began in September, 1937, with the establishment of the Chanan Bank (Southern Chahar Bank). At that time the currencles which circulated in Mengchiang were numerous and the situation chaotic,

Currency circulating in Mengchiang at the time of the outbreak of the China Affair was estimated at from about ¥20,000,000 to ¥25,000,000. In view of the price level and economic scale in

Mengehiang at the time, this amount was not a small one. It is not difficult to imagine that this chaotic currency situation made economic activity in the country extremely unstable.

Therefore, the first step decided upon when the Japanese Forces entered Kaigan in August, 1937, was the withdrawal of these old currencles from circulation and the supplying of a legal, unified currency. In order to do this the Chanan Bank was established in September

MENGCHIANG.

of the same year, under the Southern Chahar Autonomous Government, which was charged with the issuance of notes and the withdrawal of the old currencles. The administrative district of the Southern Chahar Autonomous Government, however, was greatly limited compared to the whole of the Mengchiang area. And in Mengehiang at the time there existed three regimes; the other two being the Chinnel Autonomous Government and the Federated Autonomous Government of Mongolia. Each had autonomy in its region and because of this the unification of currency throughout the whole of Mengchiang was still far from reality.

Committee Formed But in November of the same year the Mengchiang Joint Committee was organized with the objective of uniting and strengthening these three autonomous governments. regimes transferred a part of their functions to the committee in order to unify the control of industry, finance, transportation and other important matters in which the three governments were commonly interested in. With this was completed the political foundation for the unification of currency throughout the whole of Menychlang, simultaneously with the establishment of the committee, regulations for the Mengchlang Bank were laid down, which became the central bank of the country. The Mengchiang Joint Committee, it is well known, played the part of bringing to birth the Autonomous Government of Mongolia when it was organized on September 1, 1939.

The newly founded Bank storted the issuance of currency on March 20, 1938, with one yen notes. On April 15 it began issuing five and 100 yen notes and on May 25, with the issuing of 10 yen notes it started operations for the withdrawal from circulation of the old currency. With this was realized for the first time the unification of currency throughout the whole of Mengchlang.

The currency system in Mengchiang is stipulated by the Emergency Currency Order of September, 1937 and the regulations for the Mengchiang Bank. The notes issued by the bank are unlimited legal tender. They are inconvertible, though backed by a reserve fund. It is linked at par with the Japanese yen and the Manchoukuo currency, and also with the notes of North China.

The Mengchiang Bank is a special corporation, which was organized in

virtue of the Mengehiang Bank Organization Law, with a capital of \$12,000,000 and \$3,000,000 paid up. All of the capital is supplied by the Mengchiang Government. Its stipulated operations are: (1) the guidance and control of finance; (2) the issuing of currency; (3) treasury business; (4) exchange, and (5) other general banking operations.

Thus the unification of the Mengchinng currency system and the establishment of the central bank was accomplished from the latter part of 1937 to the beginning of 1938. The next natural step was the adjustment of general financial organs. There was a need to settle the chaos which had occurred in Mengchiang economy with the outbreak of the China Affair and bring about the recovery and stability of life by reviving the commerce and industry that had stopped. Therefore, the Government in February, 1938 gathered the representatives of the native banks in a conference. As a result, these native banks were united into three commercial banks according to oreas.

Banks Merged These commercial banks each had a capital of \$1,000,000, of which \$500,000 was to be supplied by the Meogeniang bank. These banks were to operate as financial organs for small scale commerce and industry and agriculture. The three banks were later merged and the present Tung-ho Commercial Bank, with a capital of \$25,000,000, was established in May, 1942.

In addition to the banks are the Hsing-Ya-Tang Bank with a capital of Y600,000, an institution born through the merger of eight Chinese banks in Kalgan in May, 1941 and the Kalgan credit cooperative, which was established as a mutual credit organ for the small Japanese commercial and industrial enterprises in Kalgan. The Yokohama Specie Bank and the Manchou Central Bank also have branches, and are operating in handling foreign credit and exchange.

With the adjustment of its financial organs Menychiang started a full-scale industrial development. For this the first three-year industrial development plan was started.

The industrial development plan which was started in 1939 had as its aim the rapid change of Mengchlang economy, which had regarded agriculture as its basic industry, into a heavy industrial one. Through the acquisition

of funds and the vast increase in importation of construction materials and daily necessities wanted in connection with the development of underground resources and the establishment of enterprises, its international account balanced unfavorably, resulting in the stringency of exchange funds.

During the early period of issuance the Mengchiang Bank notes could not be converted into foreign currency. Previously, the exportation of commodities to third countries was placed in the hands of foreign firms in Tientsin and foreign money was deposited in the foreign banks of the same place. As this endangered Mengchiang's foreign trade, the exportation of important domestic products such as furs and hides was placed on a license system in 1937, with the aim of gathering exchange to the Mengchlang Bank. The convertibility of the Mengchlang Bank notes into foreign currency was thus gained for the first time. Because of possible freezing of funds by the United States and Britain increased since the beginning of 1941, the American funds possessed by Mengchiang were eeded to Japan and its equal in yen deposited in the Yokohama Specie Bank. This was the special yen of Mengchlang.

As a counter-measure against the stringency of exchange funds which resulted from the unfavorable balance of international trade the Mongchiang Bank succeeded in getting a ¥10,000,000 credit loan from the Manchou Central Bank in July, 1039. In the field of trade, the supervision of exchange and control of imports were made more strict and greater efforts directed toward the propelling of exports. In the field of finance, measures were taken for the control of funds, the nourishment of local capital and the absorption of surplus purchasing power. Alded by the progress made in the fur, bide and similar lines of enterprise as well as by the development of iron, coal and other mining enterprises, the altuation turned favorable and exchange funds grew gradually abundant. The situation conthues to be favorable with the increase of iron pre exports to Manchoukuo and of foodstuffs to North China, The development during this period is shown in the following chart:

(In 1,000 yen)

1938 Exports Imports Difference 1938 67,533 +40,859

1939	97,056	133,580	20.004
1940	123,647	148.033	-36,824
1941	183,770	168,835	$-24,380 \\ +14,935$
13742	220,708	191,429	+29,279

As a result the loan was repaid to the Manchou Central Bank during 1942 and 1943. A favorable balance continues in Mengehlang's trade with Manchoukuo. There was, however, a considerable difference in prices between Manchoukuo and Mengehiang and since there was a need to effect an adjustment to counter the great increase in the flow of Mengchlang goods to Manchoukup, credit was extended to the Manchou Central Bank by the Mengchiang Bank in Morch, last year, United to Y6,000,000. The limit was lifted to Y9,000,000 in February 1944. The progress of Mengehlang's economy has recently been particularly remarkable and the ¥100,000,000 credit granted by the Bank of Japan in May 1943 can be taken as having made Mengchiang credit still more solld.

The Government budget for 1943-44 amounted to Y\$2,840,000 in the general account while in special accounts expenditure totaled Y125,300,000 and revenue Y147,019,000. Both general and special accounts dropped sharply in amounts from those of the previous year.

The Government put forth the greatest efforts in the development and increase of the three essential industries of Mongolia, namely, agriculture, stock-raising, and mining: As the result of the sound policy, she was able to return a ¥10,000,000 loan to Manchoukuo, build a reserve of ¥100,000,000 in bonds in Japan, besides placing huge amounts in foreign investments in 1943.

Resources Mengchiang's coal deposits, mostly located around Tatung, are estimated at 41,500 million metric tons. Of fron deposits in Mengchiang, Lungyen alone is credited with 150 million tons.

Dairy Products With the object of accelerating the development of the dairy industry in inner Mongolia the Mengchines Government enforced special measures for the control of the dairy industr yas a partial egort for promoting light industries.

Under the plan the Government pays out special subsidies and encouragement funds for pushing up production.

Various new fields of the dairy industry has begun to develop such as the commercializing of milk and entrails, meat refrigeration, the manufacturing of buttons from bones and horns.

In the past, the dairy industry and its. affiliated branches in Mengchiang were restricted to a small-scale production of bone-meal, gelatine, glue, ham, sausage, butter, cheese, soap and candle,

According to statistics made public in 1935, the area of Mengchiang contained 762,000 families, of which 550,000 were

agrarian.

The people of Mengchiang in the district of Ulanchapmeng, where they still eling to their time-honored customs, have made remarkable progress in increasing livestock under the direction of the Development Committee of the Mongolian Government,

Mengchlung's stock-breeding has been improved by leaps and bounds and wells have been drilled in all grazing grounds to provide ample fresh water while upto-date methods in animal husbandry have been introduced.

Women are also cooperating in this direction and the raising of horses is mostly taken care of by women-folk.

Meanwhile, the Development Committee of the Mengchlang Government is also actively engaged in installing better clinical and sanitary facilities and these efforts are already bearing fruit.

Lama priests are also actively cooperating with the Mongolian Govern-

ment.

It is the first time that Lama priests have ever cooperated in any construction activities in the development of Mengchiang and particularly of Ulanchapmeng.

INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES AT KALGAN

(Last 10 days of August, 1936, taken as 100)

	4. 1.0	Martin and	A Vuen and	Fur	Fuel and	Building	Miscel Average	
1941 average 1942 average 1943. June	Food 231.2	240.9	Fabric 458.0 602.9 602.9	197.5 177.0 183.6	Lighting 201.0 266.4 354.8	Material 292,3 482,1 675,5	226.3 288.8 345.1	266.2 402.4 451.3

Finance In the year 1943, that is, between January and December of 1943 as for financial requirement and between April 1943 and March 1944 as for industrial funds, Mengchiang's requirement of funds amounted to Y378,600,000 including investments made by Mongolians and foreigners such as Japanese, Manchus and Chinese,

PROGRESS OF NEW ORDER CONSTRUCTION IN GREATER EAST ASIA

Joint Declaration of Greater East Asia Reaffirmed On the occasion of the first anniversary of the adoption of the epochal Greater East Asia Joint Declaration, November 6, 1944, Prime Minister General Kunlaki Koiso and Foreign Minister, Mamoru Shigemitsu, concurrently Greater East Asiatic Affairs Minister, dispatched congratulatory messages to the Heads of State and Prime Ministers and the Foreign Ministers, respectively, of the various nations of Greater East Asia.

The text of the Prime Minister's message addressed to the Heads of State and Prime Ministers of the various East Asiatic nations follows:

"On the first anniversary of the Greater East Asia Joint Declaration it affords me great pleasure to convey to Your Excellency and to your nation my warm and sincere felicitation.

"The Joint Declaration, adopted a year ago today by the Assembly of Greater East Asiatic Nations which was convened amid the raging storm of war, constitutes a great Charta unparalleld in the annals of Greater East Asia. It enunciates the common resolve and the common faith of the one billion people of the region that welled up in their hearts in facing the facts of history pertaining to the rise and fall of their own countries.

"Now that the war is growing daily in its severity and the enemy has launched attacks on her newly risen sister States, Japan is fighting resolutely with the pick of her army and navy to annihilate the invaders.

"The War of Greater East Asla is truly a sacred war that will decide the fate of all the peoples of the region for all time. The emancipation and development of Greater East Asia is a solemn mission assigned to us of the present generation. We should never leave the root of evil unplucked to posterity.

"In the full conviction of final victory Japan intends to strengthen further the bond of alliance with your country and march on together to make the war a complete success by uniting our hearts and strength and by holding up the common ideal, expounded in the Joint Declaration, as a flaming torch for the construction of a new order of Greater East Asia."

The text of the Greater East Asia manifesto, that was reaffirmed by Subhas Chandra Bose, head of Free India Provisional Government, and the envoys of the other nations in the sphere at the anniversary function in Tokyo, is given below together with the record of the Greater East Asia Assembly:

JOINT DECLARATION ADOPTED ON NOVEMBER 6, 1943

"It is the basic principle for the establishment of world peace that the nations of the world have each its proper place, and enjoy prosperity in common through mutual aid and assistance.

"The United States of America and the British Empire have in seeking their own prosperity oppressed other nations and peoples. Especially in East Asia, they indulged in insatiable aggression and exploitation, and sought to satisfy their inordinate ambition of enslaving the entire region, and finally they came to menace seriously the stability of East Asia. Herein lies the cause of the present war.

"The countries of Greater East Asia, with a view to contributing to the cause of world peace, undertake to cooperate toward prosecuting the War of Greater East Asia to a successful conclusion, liberating their region from the yoke of British-American domination, and assuring their self-existence and self-defense, and in constructing a Greater East Asia in accordance with the following principles:

"I. The countries of Greater East Asia through mutual cooperation will ensure the stability of their region and construct an order of common prosperity and wellbeing based upon justice.

COMING INDEPENDENCE

"2. The countries of Greater East Asia will ensure the fraternity of nations in their region, by respecting one another's sovereignty and independence and practicing mutual assistance and amity.

and developing the creative faculties of each race, will enhance the culture and civilization of Greater East Asia.

4. The countries of Greater East Asia will endeavor to accelerate their economic development through close cooperation upon a basis of reciprocity and to promote thereby the general prosperity of their region.

"5. The countries of Greater East Asia will cultivate friendly relations with all the countries of the world, and work for the abolition of racial discriminations, the promotion of cultural intercourse and the opening of resources throughout the world, and contribute thereby to the progress of mankind."

The Assembly of Greater East-Asiatic Nations was officially opened at 10 a.m. on November 5, 1943, in Tokyo. Attending this great conclave of nations were the representatives of the six independent nations of Japan. China, Thailand, Manchoukuo, Philippine Republic, and Barma. Also present was Subhas Chandra Bose, Head of the Provisional Government of Azad Hold, as observer.

Representing the united will of the one billion people of East Asia, the 46 representatives, associates, and observers arrived at the scheduled time on the morning of November 5 and entered the ante-chamber of the imposing Imperial Diet Building, exchanging cordial greetings with one another.

In the center of the chamber were tables laid out in the shape of a squared horseshoe and above the blue woolen cloth covering the tables were the flags of each of the nations spread beneath a plate of glass, designating the seats of the Representatives lined up in the order of the Japanese alphabet.

The conference was opened at 10 a.m. with an address delivered by Prime Minister General Hideki Tojo, the Representative of Japan. Nominations for Chairman were begun and through a motion by Prince Wan Waithayakon, the Thai Representative. Prime Minister Tojo was unanimously elected to the chair.

With Prime Minister Tojo, as Chairman of the Assembly, scaled at the head of the squared horseshoe, to his right were Representative of China, late President Wang Ching-wei, Prime Minister Chang Ching-hul, the Manchoukuo Representative and Head of State Ba Maw, the Burmese Representative. To Prime Minister Tojo's left were His Royal Highness Prince Wan Walthayakon, the Thai Representative, President

Jose P. Laurel, the Representative from the Philippines, and Subhas Chandre Bose, Head of the Provisional Government of Azad Hind and Observer to the Assembly. Behind each of the Representatives were the Associates.

The conference concentrated on the statement of active opinions concerning fundamental measures for the successful prosecution of the War of Greater East Asia and the construction of Greater East Asia. Only the Representatives were given voice and it was decided that the Representatives would speak in Japanese alphabetical order.

During the morning session, only Prime Minister Tojo and the late President Wang were scheduled to speak, but the proceedings progressed so rapidly that Prince Wan Waithayakon, the Thai delegate's speech, originally scheduled for the afternoon, was finished during the forenoon.

The first speaker was Prime Minister Chang Ching-hui of Manchoukuo. He urged the need for Greater East Asia's unity as it was felt by Manchoukuo, the senior State in the Co-Prosperity Sphere.

The next speaker was Dr. Jose P. Laurel, the Philippine delegate, who exhibited his brilliant eloquence.

The session came to a recess at 3 p.m. and was resumed 20 minutes later. Prime Minister Ba Maw, the Burmese Representative, expressed the unflinching resolve of the newly born State.

This completed the speeches by the delegates of the six participating nations and the session adjourned at 4:30 p.m.

The second day's session began at 10 a.m. November 6, in the same chamber, attended by all the representatives, associates and observers. It began with a proposal made by Prime Minister General Tojo, the Japanese Representative. After an earnest exchange of opinions among the Representatives, a recess was called at 11:50 a.m.

Joint Declaration Approved With the recess ended at 0:40 p.m. Prime Minister General Tojo rose at 0:45 p.m. and reread to the Assembly the draft of the Joint Declaration, which was welcomed with great applicase. He then asked the Representatives to stand if they approved the draft, to which request the Representatives of the six nations stood up as one man, accompanied by surging waves of thunderous applicable. The time was 0:55 p.m.

Flashlights popped and newsreel cameramen ground away to record for the eyes of all future generations to come this epochal and glorlous moment of Asia, this united will of the one billion people of Greater East Asia. The Joint Declaration carrying in it the supreme faith of the peoples of Greater East Asia for world peace, was immediately announced by the Assembly secretariat.

After the unanimous adoption of the historic Joint Declaration, Dr. Ba Maw. Head of State of Burma, rose to give an inspiring address in reference to Indian problems.

Tracing the history of British oppression on India and Burma, the Burmese Chief Executive, with his brilliant eloquence, emphasized that "without India's freedom, there can be no freedom for Asia." Himself being a man who had experienced the cruel oppression by the British. Head of State Ba Maw's address was marked by warm sympathy toward the oppressed masses of India and by his firm determination to drive out Anglo-American influences completely from the region of East Asia.

The Burmese representative was followed by Mr. Bose, who also expressed his staunch resolve never to lay down arms before India is India's own.

The conferences reached its highest pitch as all the representatives of the six participating nations and the attendants listened intentively to the stirring address of the energetic Indian leader.

After the 30-minute speech by Mr. Bose and its Chinese and English translations, Prime Minister Tojo rose to proclaim Japan's readiness to place the Andaman Islands and Nicobar Group under the jurisdiction of the Azad Hind

Government. The statement made a profound impression on the whole assembly.

Prime Minister Tojo then delivered another brief message in the capacity of the Representative of Japan in the Assembly, expressing his thanks to the Representatives and Associates of the participating nations as well as the observers for their full cooperation in the proceedings of the Assembly.

He was responded to by the now deceased President Wang Ching-wel. Chinese Representative, who on behalf of all the representatives and associates attending the function, expressed congratulation on the successful conclusion of the historic conference.

Prime Minister rose again to declare the adjournment of the conference and, thus, the Assembly of Greater East-Asiatic Nations came to a brilliantly successful end at 3:17 p.m.

Independence Promised

At the outset of the extraordinary, 85th session of the Imperial Diet on September 7, 1944, Premier Kolso enunclated the promise to grant the 7,000,000 people of the East Indies independence. The pronouncement was received with enthusiasm by the native populace. Reports of their delight were flashed from all over the East Indies. Soekarno, chairman of the Java Central Council. promptly expressed the gratitude of the multitude as their representative. In Jakarta, formerly Batavia, September 7 was designated as Independence Promise Day and a festival was held for one whole week thence for letting out the exuberant rejoice, at every place in the Island of Java. At Macassar, Island of Celebes, a procession was staged through the city. Premier Koiso's enunciation also evoked a feeling of marked exultation in Sumatra, Borneo an din towns and villages of the Lesser Sunda Islands,

On November 7, 1944, first anniversary of the Joint Greater East Asia Declaration, the Supreme Commander of the Japanese Forces in Java announced measures for allowing wider native participation in the Military Administration there, which were subsequently put into operation.

Hongkong

One of the outstanding events during 1944 in the economic sphere of Hong-kong, erstwhile stronghold of the British in their advance on East Asia but

LESSER SUNDA

under the Japanese Governorship of General Isogai, was the organization of Hongkong Trade Corporation. With the object of securing an abundant supply of military and civilian goods, the Government-General established it on September 1 following the dissolution of the Hongkong Trade Association.

Eighteen leading local business firms comprise the members of the new corporation which is capitalized at Y18,000,000. By order of the Government-General, this trade body purchases, exports and stores military supplies, cooperates in planning, importation, exportation, storage and distribution of general civilian goods, regulates prices of export and import goods, purchases, imports, stores and distributes general civilian supples and deals with other functions related to the enhancement of Hongkong's trading activities.

Shuichiro Teraya, head of the Mitsui Bussan Company's branch office, and Toyotero Okabe, head of the Mitsubishi Shoji Company's branch office, have been respectively appointed chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of Directors of the new organization.

Malai

Army of Malai was decided on December S. 1943, the second anniversary of the outbreak of the War of Greater East Asia was inaugurated in the following year. A native volunteer private gets between Y30 an dY40, a volunteer non-commissoined officer between Y45 and Y120 and a volunteer officer between Y45 and Y130 and Y300 a month. The volunteers range in age between 16 and 30, and in rank from private to captain.

On Emperor's Birthday, April 29, 1944, extra rations of coconut oil were sold to the general public. Coconut oil is used extensively by the local inhabitants in cooking and as preparations for sweet meats.

The Japanese Military Administration of Malai on May 10, 1944, promulgated export and import license regulations designating 99 different articles of materials, divided into three categories of A. B. and C. In order to speed up the acquisition of materials needed for the existence of Malai and Malaians.

Of the 99 designated items, 42 come under Group A. They include pincoil, lumber, rope, lead, zinc caustic soda, dry batteries and automobile tires.

Nineteen items come under Group B, including vegetables, fruits, raw fish, eggs, rubber goods, stationery, tollet articles and furniture: Group C comprises 38 items, including iron ore, scrap iron, tin, bauxite, manganese, latex, coal, rice, salt, sugar and miscellaneous cereals.

In the past only regular trade transactions based on exchange bills were conducted between these two areas. In enforcing his present regulations, the Military Administration employs Malais wherever possible in import and export jobs.

For the time being, the regulations applied only to trade transactions between Malai and Sumstra, Java, North Borneo, Thailand and French Indo-China.

East Indies

Sumatra The inhabitants of Sumatra have undergone marked improvements since the island came under the Japanese military administration.

Though the anti-Axis air forces carry out a nerve warfare on the civilian population, the inhabitants of Sumatra have banded together to defend their land. A number of warplanes have been donated to the Japanese Army by them. Volunteer Defense Army has been crouted on the Island, and intenalve defense training is being undertaken under the helpful guldance of local Japanese units. Even on Nias Island, lying 140 kilometers off Sumatra in the Indian Ocean, the youths have joined the Volunteer Defense Army and are now actively engaged in defense duties.

To encourage the Volunteer Defense Army, a song contest with the theme "Volunteer Defense Army" was sponsored by a Japanese Unit stationed in Sumatra.

Meanwhile, the Japanese residents of Sumatra, seeking to improve living conditions in the island, have established service clubs. One was founded at Sawahloent on the western coast of Sumatra; and is now busy carrying on various activities. In Buki Tinggi one was also created and, acting in the capacity of liaison organ for the Japanese residents, it has been efficiently undertaking the distribution of daily necessities.

The educational system is also being improved under the Joint efforts of the Military Administration and provincial authorities with a view to wiping out illiteracy from the Island. Under the auspices of the former, an educational conference was held on May 7, 1944, at the Sumatra Higher Normal School in Padangpandjang. It was attended by school principals from all parts of the Island.

During the conference, many pertinent subjects were deliberated upon to improve the educational facilities in the national grammar schools and normal schools. Among obters, the means of responding to the enthusiasm of the local inhabitants to master the Japanese language were discussed. Frank opinions were also exchanged between the local inhabitants and Japanese teachers on the most efficient method for attaining the purpose,

The Lesser Sunda Islands The Lesser Sunda Provincial Assembly during May 10-13, 1944, adopted various concrete plans to prosecute the present war in cooperation with Japan,

At the first day's session, following the instructions given by the Governor of the province, the assemblymen took an oath pledging to mobilize the total strength of the native inhabitants and to exert every effort to crush the Anglo-American and Dutch enemies. They then passed a resolution expressing thanks to Japanese soldiers.

On the second and third days, a cominmittee was appointed to discuss and draft recommendations to reinforce the inhabitants' cooperation with Japan in the current war.

On the final day, the Chairman of the Drafting Committee sent in a draft of recommendations in support of which speeches were made by three assemblymen. The assembly was brought to a close after unanimously passing the recommendations.

With various earnest and positive opinions expressed by many of the assemblymen throughout the session, the assembly hall was filled with the ardent spirit of the gathering for the successful consummation of the current war. The assembly is the first of its kind held since the outbreak of the War of Greater East Asia.

The recommendations follow:

1. With a view to making the inhabitants thoroughly understand the true meaning and aim of the War of Greater East Asia, heads of provinces and village chiefs be re-educated. Religious circles who have great influence among the general populace be mobilized for the same purpose.

2. Measures for increasing the fighting strength should be carried out. They include increased foodstuff and livestock production, offering of war materials and labor strengthening of wartime living; promotion of the health of the inhabitants; encouragement of savings; establishment of a society for giving support to the native defense volunteer corps and others.

3. Intensification of the anti-espionage movement.

 Establishment of counter-measures against air-raids and thorough preparations for the defense of their native land.

Each assemblyman, upon returning to his respective place, reported on the deliberations and results of the current Provincial Assembly to the inhabitants and urged them to rise for the defense of their fatherland.

Educational Advance Agrictuire, handicraft and fishery were included in the courses of elementary, middle, business and normal schools in Celebes, the Little Sunda Islands and South Borneo from the new school term in April, 1944.

Rali and Lombok With burning patriotism and a profound feeling of gratitude to Japan, Mr. Sectoemo, Chief of the Public Works Bureau of Bali Island, has been exerting his utmost in his administration ever since the Japanese landing on Bali Island.

On the occasion of the Japanese occupation of Ball Island, he gathered local inhabitants to repair roads and bridges, and for rendering meritorious services, he received a letter of commendation from the commander of a Japanese unit.

Following the establishment of Japanese military administration on this island; he contributed much to the management of public works. A decree for the organization of the Bali Volunteer Defense Corps was promulgated in 1944.

Lombok Island, which was occupied by Japanese forces in 1942, is making phenomenal strides in reconstruction and rehabilitation work under the Japanese administration.

Inhabitants of the island who have been freed from Dutch oppression, are now exerting all-out efforts to develop

LESSER SUNDA

under the Japanese Governorship of General Isogai, was the organization of Hongkong Trade Corporation. With the object of securing an abundant supply of military and civilian goods, the Government-General established it on September 1 following the dissolution of the Hongkong Trade Association.

Eighteen leading local business firms comprise the members of the new corporation which is capitalized at \$18,000,000. By order of the Government-General, this trade body purchases, exports and stores military supplies, cooperates in planning, importation, exportation, storage and distribution of general civilian goods, regulates prices of export and import goods, purchases, imports, stores and distributes general civilian supples and deals with other functions related to the enhancement of Hongkong's trading activities.

Shulchiro Teraya, head of the Mitsui Bussan Company's branch office, and Toyotaro Okabe, head of the Mitsubishi Shofi Company's branch office, have been respectively appointed chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of Directors of the new organization.

Malai

Army of Malai was decided on December 8, 1943, the second anniversary of the outbreak of the War of Greater East Asia was inaugurated in the following year. A native volunteer private gets between ¥30 an d¥40, a volunteer non-contoissoined officer between ¥45 and ¥120 and a volunteer officer between ¥45 and ¥130 and ¥300 a month. The volunteers range in age between 16 and 30, and in rank from private to captain.

On Emperor's Birthday, April 29, 1944, extra rations of coconut oil were sold to the general public. Coconut oil is used extensively by the local inhabitants in cooking and as preparations for sweet meats.

The Japanese Military Administration of Malai on May 10, 1844, promulgated export and import license regulations designating 99 different articles of muterials, divided into three categories of A, H, and C, in order to speed up the acquisition of materials needed for the existence of Malai and Malaians.

of the 99 designated items, 42 come under Group A. They include pincoil, lumber, rope, lead, zinc caustic soda, dry batteries and automobile tires.

Nineteen items come under Group B, including vegetables, fruits, raw fish, eggs, rubber goods, stationery, toilet articles and furniture: Group C comprises 38 items, including fron ore, scrap fron, tin, bauxite, manganese, latex, coal, rice, salt, sugar and miscellaneous cereals.

In the past only regular trade transactions based on exchange bills were conducted between these two areas. In enforcing his present regulations, the Military Administration employs Malais wherever possible in import and export jobs.

For the time being, the regulations applied only to trade transactions between Maial and Sumatra, Java, North Borneo, Thailand and French Indo-China.

East Indics

Sumatra The inhabitants of Sumatra have undergone marked improvements since the island came under the Japanese military administration.

Though the anti-Axis air forces carry out a nerve warfare on the civilian population, the inhabitants of Sumatra have banded together to defend their land. A number of warplanes have been donated to the Japanese Army by them. Volunteer Defense Army has been created on the Island, and intensive defense training is being undertaken under the helpful guldance of local Japanese units. Even on Nias Island, lying 140 kilometers off Sumatra in the Indian Ocean, the youths have joined the Volunteer Defense Army and are now actively engaged in defense duties.

To encourage the Volunteer Defense Army, a song contest with the theme "Volunteer Defense Army" was sponsored by a Japanese Unit stationed in Sumatra.

Meanwhile, the Japanese residents of Sumatra, seeking to improve living conditions in the Island, have established service clubs. One was founded at Sawahloent on the western coast of Sumatra; and is now busy carrying on various activities. In Buki Tinggi one was also created and, acting in the capacity of liaison organ for the Japanese residents, it has been efficiently undertaking the distribution of daily necessities.

The educational system is also being improved under the joint efforts of the Military Administration and provincial authorities with a view to wiping out illiteracy from the Island. Under the auspices of the former, an educational conference was held on May 7, 1944, at the Sumatra Higher Normal School in Padangpandjang. It was attended by school principals from all parts of the Island.

During the conference, many pertinent subjects were deliberated upon to improve the educational facilities in the national grammar schools and normal schools. Among obters, the means of responding to the enthusiasm of the local inhabitants to master the Japanese language were discussed. Frank opinions were also exchanged between the local inhabitants and Japanese teachers on the most efficient method for attaining the purpose.

The Lesser Sunda Islands The Lesser Sunda Provincial Assembly during May 10-13, 1944, adopted various concrete plans to prosecute the present war in cooperation with Japan.

At the first day's session, following the instructions given by the Governor of the province, the assemblymen took an oath pledging to mobilize the total strength of the native inhabitants and to exert every effort to crush the Anglo-American and Dutch enemies. They then passed a resolution expressing thanks to Japanese soldlers.

On the second and third days, a commultice was appointed to discuss and draft recommendations to reinforce the inhabitants' cooperation with Japan in the current war.

On the final day, the Chairman of the Drafting Committee sent in a draft of recommendations in support of which speeches were made by three assemblymen. The assembly was brought to a close after unanimously passing the recommendations.

With various earnest and positive opinions expressed by many of the assemblymen throughout the session, the assembly hall was filled with the ardent spirit of the gathering for the successful consummation of the current war. The assembly is the first of its kind held since the outbreak of the War of Greater East Asia.

The recommendations follow:

I. With a view to making the inhabitants thoroughly understand the true meaning and aim of the War of Greater East Asia, heads of provinces and village chiefs be re-educated. Religious circles who have great influence among the general populace be mobilized for the same purpose.

2. Measures for Increasing the fighting strength should be carried out. They include increased foodstuff and livestock production, offering of war materials and labor strengthening of wartime living; promotion of the health of the inhabitants; encouragement of savings; establishment of a society for giving support to the native defense volunteer corps and others.

3. Intensification of the anti-espio-

 Establishment of counter-measures against air-raids and thorough preparations for the defense of their native land.

Each assemblyman, upon returning to his respective place, reported on the deliberations and results of the current Provincial Assembly to the inhabitants and urged them to rise for the defense of their fatherland.

Educational Advance Agrictulre, handlcraft and fishery were included in the courses of elementary, middle, business and normal schools in Celebes, the Little Sunda Islands and South Borneo from the new school term in April, 1944.

Bali and Lombok With burning patriotism and a profound feeling of gratitude to Japan, Mr. Soctoemo, Chief of the Public Works Bureau of Bali Island, has been exerting his utmost in his administration ever since the Japanese landing on Ball Island.

On the occasion of the Japanese occupation of Ball Island, he gathered local inhabitants to repair roads and bridges, and for rendering meritorious services, he received a letter of commendation from the commander of a Japanese unit.

Following the establishment of Japanese military administration on this island, he contributed much to the management of public works. A decree for the organization of the Ball Volunteer Defense Corps was promulgated in 1944.

Lombok Island, which was occupied by Japanese forces in 1942, is making phenomenal strides in reconstruction and rehabilitation work under the Japanese administration.

Inhabitants of the island who have been freed from Dutch oppression, are now exerting all-out efforts to develop

LESSER SUNDA

under the Japanese Governorship of General Isogai, was the organization of Hongkong Trade Corporation. With the object of securing an abundant supply of military and civilian goods, the Government-General established it on September 1 following the dissolution of the Hongkong Trade Association.

Eighteen leading local business firms comprise the members of the new corporation which is capitalized at ¥15,000,000. By order of the Government-General, this trade body purchases, exports and stores military supplies, cooperates in planning, importation, exportation, storage and distribution of general civillan goods, regulates prices of export and import goods, purchases, imports, stores and distributes general civillan supples and deals with other functions related to the enhancement of Hongkong's trading activities.

Shutchtro Teraya, head of the Mitsui Bussan Company's branch office, and Toyotaro Okabe, head of the Mitsubishi Shoji Company's branch office, have been respectively appointed chairman and vice-chairman of the Board of Directors of the new organization.

Malai

Army of Malai was decided on December 8, 1943, the second anniversary of the outbreak of the Wor of Greater East Asia was inaugurated in the following year. A native volunteer private gets between Y30 on dY40, a volunteer non-commissoined officer between Y45 and Y120 and a volunteer officer between Y45 and Y130 and Y300 a month. The volunteers range in age between 16 and 30, and in rank from private to captain.

On Emperor's Birthday, April 29, 1944, extra rations of coconut oil were sold to the general public. Coconut oil is used extensively by the local inhabitants in cooking and as preparations for sweet meats.

The Japanese Military Administration of Malai on May 10, 1944, promulgated export and import license regulations designating 99 different articles of materials, divided into three categories of A. B. and C. in order to speed up the acquisition of materials needed for the existence of Malai and Malaians.

Of the 99 designated items, 42 come under Group A. They include pincoil, lumber, rope, lead, zinc caustic soda, dry batteries and automobile tires.

Nineteen items come under Group B, including vegetables, fruits, raw fish, eggs, rubber goods, stationery, toilet articles and furniture: Group C comprises 38 items, including iron ore, scrap iron, tin, bauxite, mongenese, latex, coal, rice, salt, sugar and miscellaneous cereals.

In the past only regular trade transactions based on exchange bills were conducted between these two areas. In enforcing his present regulations, the Military Administration employs Malais wherever possible in import and export jobs.

For the time being, the regulations applied only to trade transactions between Malai and Sumatra, Java, North Borneo, Thailand and French Indo-China.

East Indies

Sumatra The inhabitants of Sumatra have undergone marked improvements since the island come under the Japanese military administration.

Though the anti-Axis air forces carry out a nerve warfare on the civillan population, the Inhabitants of Sumatra have banded together to defend their land. A number of worplanes have been donated to the Japanese Army by them. Volunteer Defense Army has been created on the Island, and intensive defense training is being undertaken under the helpful guldance of local Japanese units. Even on Nius Island, lying 140 kilometers off Sumatra in the Indian Ocean, the youths have foined the Volunteer Defense Army and are now actively engaged in defense duties.

To encourage the Volunteer Defense Army, a song contest with the theme "Volunteer Defense Army" was sponsored by a Japanese Unit stationed in Sumatra.

Meanwhile, the Japanese residents of Sumatra, seeking to improve living conditions in the Island, have established service clubs. One was founded at Sawahloent on the western coast of Sumatra: and is now busy carrying on various activities. In Buki Tinggi one was also created and, acting in the capacity of liaison organ for the Japanese residents, it has been efficiently undertaking the distribution of daily necessities.

The educational system is also being improved under the joint efforts of the Military Administration and provincial subtorities with a view to wiping out illiteracy from the island. Under the suspices of the former, an educational conference was held on May 7, 1944, at the Sumatra Higher Normal School in Padangpandjang. It was attended by school principals from all parts of the island.

During the conference, many pertinent subjects were deliberated upon to improve the educational facilities in the national grammar schools and nornul schools. Among ohters, the means of responding to the enthusiasm of the local inhabitants to master the Japanese language were discussed. Frank opinions were also exchanged between the local inhabitants and Japanese teachers on the most efficient method for attaining the purpose.

The Lesser Sunda Islands The Lesser Sunda Provincial Assembly during May 10-13, 1044, adopted various concrete plans to prosecute the present war in cooperation with Japan.

At the first day's session, following the instructions given by the Governor of the province, the assemblymen took an oath pledging to mobilize the total strength of the native inhabitants and to exert every effort to crush the Anglo-American and Dutch enemies. They then passed a resolution expressing thanks to Japanese soldiers.

On the second and third days, a commultice was appointed to discuss and draft recommendations to reinforce the inhabitants' cooperation with Japan in the current war,

On the final day, the Chairman of the Drafting Committee sent in a draft of recommendations in support of which speeches were made by three assemblymen. The assembly was brought to a close after unanimously passing the recommendations.

With various earnest and positive opinions expressed by many of the assemblymen throughout the session, the assembly hall was filled with the ardent spirit of the gathering for the successful consummation of the current war. The assembly is the first of its kind held since the outbreak of the War of Greater East Asia.

The recommendations follow:

1. With a view to making the inhabitants thoroughly understand the true meaning and aim of the War of Greater East Asia, heads of provinces and village chiefs be re-educated. Religious circles who have great influence among the general populace be mobilized for the same purpose.

2. Measures for increasing the fighting strength should be carried out. They include increased foodstuff and livestock production, offering of war materials and labor strengthening of wartime living; promotion of the health of the inhabitants; encouragement of savings; establishment of a society for giving support to the native defense yolunteer corps and others.

3. Intensification of the anti-espio-

 Establishment of counter-measures against air-raids and thorough preparations for the defense of their native land.

Each assemblyman, upon returning to his respective place, reported on the deliberations and results of the current Provincial Assembly to the inhabitants and urged them to rise for the defense of their fatherland.

Educational Advance Agrictulre, handicraft and fishery were included in the courses of elementary, middle, business and normal schools in Celebes, the Little Sunda Islands and South Borneo from the new school term in April, 1944.

Bali and Lombok With burning patriotism and a profound feeling of gratitude to Japan, Mr. Soctoemo, Chief of the Public Works Bureau of Bali Island, has been exerting his utmost in his administration ever since the Japanese landing on Bali Island.

On the occasion of the Japanese occupation of Ball Island, he gathered local inhabitants to repair roads and bridges, and for rendering meritorious services, he received a letter of commendation from the commander of a Japanese unit.

Following the establishment of Japanese military administration on this island, he contributed much to the management of public works. A decree for the organization of the Ball Volunteer Defense Corps was promulgated in 1944.

Lombok Island, which was occupied by Japanese forces in 1942, is making phenomenal strides in reconstruction and rehabilitation work under the Japanese administration.

Inhabitants of the island who have been freed from Dutch oppression, are now exerting all-out efforts to develop the Island in cooperation with Japanese

Lombok Island is one of the leading rice producing centers in the Southern region, and the inhabitants are now enthusiastically carrying out various reconstruction projects in addition to promoting food production. Moreover, owing to abundant foodstuffs production, the people's livelihood has been stabilized, while peace and order have been restored.

in the educational field, a co-educational high school, a special agricultural school and a teachers' school have been opened, together with 132 public schools. More are following.

Meanwhile, the 5,000 Chinese in the island are offering their whole-hearted cooperation in reconstruction and rehabilitation work. These Chinese have already organized a society for the maintenance of public peace and order. Moreover, they decided to donate a warplane and, on April 29, made their first contribution of 100,000 guilders.

In the meantime, youths of the island, in order to strengthen defensive
measures, have organized a Young
Men's Society which is rapidly expanding throughout the island. On the
other hand, the women of the island
are also doing their part in development work. Thus, all in all, a clear
picture of the return to normalcy is
being displayed.

Flores Island When the Japanese forces on May 15, 1942, marched into Endeh, situated in the central part of Flores island, native inhabitants greeted them and immediately turned over the Dutch officials they had captured in the nearby mountains.

The young people of the island have formed a volunteer corps to defend their Island and have organized a young men's association.

Churches are everywhere because

The nearby island of Komodo is inhabited by reptiles already extinct in other parts of the world.

Detoe Soko—a volcano towering 1,500 meters above sea level—has three lakes, each possessing different shades

of water, the colors being red, green and cobalt.

In the steppe region along the northern coast of the island, herds of waterbuffaloes, totaling more than 1,000, are seen grazing.

Non-Portuguese Timor Reconstruction activities on Timor Island are making swift progress with self-sufficiency in foodstuffs already attained.

In the past the island had been used only as a grazing ground for domestic animals but since their arrival the Japanese forces, with the full cooperation of the islanders, had exerted their numost and succeeded in converting the land into one of rich paddy-fields and truck gardens. Also due to the great efforts exerted by the Japanese forces and the islanders, rice production has been greatly increased.

The fishing industry is very promising with many varieties of fish such as tuna, swordfish and mackerel being plentiful in nearby waters. Regarding stock-raising, cattle, hogs, goats, and other animals are being raised, contributing greatly toward the prosecution of the war. Mineral resources can be found everywhere in the mountainous sector of the island.

Although in the past days the cultural standard of the island was extremely low, enthusiasm to learn the Japanese language has permeated among the islanders. Not only the younger generation but the elders as well are making great progress in learning the language from the Japanese soldiers.

In the public schools established in the villages, native children are diligently studying Japanese.

The native inhabitants possess exceptionally keen eyes and ears and, therefore, can distinguish between Japanese and enemy planes even though the aircraft may be several kilometers' distant. This keenness of sight and hearing is used to advantage by the native inhabitants who serve at observation towers.

There are approximately, 3,000 overseas Chinese in this former Dutch territory. The Chinese engaged in agriculture are energetically doing their bit toward economic development.

APPENDIX

LIST OF SOCIETIES, LEARNED INSTITUTIONS, ETC., IN JAPAN

POLITICAL AND MILITARY

- OAI NIPPON CHUREI KENSHOKAI

 (A Society for the Construction of
 Monuments for War Heroes). Established in 1939; General Takashi
 Hishikari, president. Address: New
 Kaijo Building, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- DAI NIPPON BOKU KYOKAI (Alrraid Defense Association). Established in 1939; Fumio Goto, president. Address: Nagata-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- GUNJIN ENGOKAI (Society for Soldiers' Ald). Established in 1938; Tetsuji Tate, president. Works for relief and welfare of the fighting men and their families. Address: 8 Haramachi 3-chome, Ushigome, Tokyo.
- KAIBOGIKAI (Coastal Defense Ald Association). Established in 1922; Yoshitake Ueda, president; membership 9,364. Studies matters connected with the coastal defense of Nippon. Address: Shisel Kalkao, Hiblya Park, Tokyo.
- KAIGUN KYOKAI (Navy League of Nippon). Established in 1917; Chuichi Ariyoshi, president; membership 218,957. Promotes knowledge regarding the Navy of Nippon. Address: 249 Harajuku 3-chome, Shibuya, Tokyo.

- KAIKOSHA (Army Officers' Club). Established in 1877; War Minister, president, Address: Kudan, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- SHOIGUNJIN KAI (Wounded Veterans' Association of Japan), Established in 1936; General Kenkichi Ueda, president, Address: Hommura-cho, Ichigaya, Yotsuya, Tokyo.
- SUIKOSHA (Navy Officers' Club). Esblished in 1876; Navy Minister, president, Address: 13 Sakaecho, Shiba, Tokyo,
- TEIKOKU ZAIGO GUNJINKAI (Exservice men's Association). Established in 1910; General Ikutaro Inouye, president. Address: 5 Kudan 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo,
- YOKUSAN SEIJIKAI (National Service Political Association). Established in 1942; General Nobuyuki Abe, president. Members include men having seats in the Imperial Diet, in which they form majority. Address: Nagata-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- YUSHUKAI, Established in 1913; Admiral Isamu Takeshita, president. Studies various problems of the Japanese Navy. Address: c/o The Suikosha, 13 Sakaecho, Shiba, Tokyo,

INTERNATIONAL AND DIPLOMATIC

- AFGHANISTAN KYOKAI (Afghanistan Society), Established in 1935. Address: Kazan Kaikan, Kasumigaseki, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
- BURMA KYOKAI (Burma Society), Established originally in 1937. Address: 10 Wakabacho 1-chome, Yotsuya-ku. Tokyo.
- DAI TOA SHIMBUN KYOGIKAI (Greater East Asia Press Federation). Eslablished in 1943; Tokichi Tanaka. chairman of the board of directors: Hsu Li-chui, Satnit Semanil, Francisco B. Icasiano, Gisaburo Matsukata and
- U. Tun Than, directors. Address: c/o Nippon Shimbun Kai, Tokyo.
- DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT IM NA-TUR UND VOELKESKUNDE OSTA-SIENS. Established in 1872; Kurt Meissner, representative. Publication: Mittellungen, Nachrichten. Address: Hirakawa-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- HIGASHI INDO KYOKAI (East India Society). Col. Kengo Sugano, chairman. Address: Eiwa Bullding, Tamuracho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.
- HIGASHI INDO SHINKO CHUOKAI (Central Association for Promotion of

- the East Indies). Lieutenant-General Toyoki Takada, chairman. Organizes Japanese resident in the South, Address: 1 Uchisatwancho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
- indo-China Association). Established in 1922, Prince Fumimaro Konoye, president. To promote closer relations between Japan and French Indo-China. Address: Kasumigasekt, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- KAIGAI DOHO CHUOKAI (Central Association for Overseas Japanese). Established in 1941; Toshio Shiratori, president, is interested in well-being and relief of Japanese in foreign lands including enemy nations. Address: 2 Otemachi 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo,
- (L'Institute Franco-Japonaise du Kansai). The French Ambassador, president. Address: 8 Izumidono-cho, Yoshida, Kyoto,
- kokusai Bunka shinkokai (Society for International Cultural Relations). Established in 1934; Prince Fundmaro Konoye, president; membership 156. To introduce Japanese and Oriental culture to foreign countries, Address: Meiji Selmei Kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- clety for Study of International Relations). Masamichi Royama, president. Address: Kotohira-cho, Shiba, Tokyo.
- KOKUSAI KEIZAI KENKYUSHO (Institute for Research of International Economics). Yuzo Yamada, representative, Address: Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo,
- LATIN AMERICA CHUOKAI, Established in 1941; Prince Sanetaka Ichijo, president. Studies, as central council for the purpose of studying conditions in Central and South American countries. Address; c/o Foreign Office, Tokyo.
- NANYO DANTAI RENGOKAI (Federation of Organizations Interested in South Sea Affairs). Established in 1940; Count Hideo Kodama, president. Compiles Dai Nanyo Nenkan. Address: Naka 4-go Kan, Marunouchi 3chome, Tokyo.

The 18 affiliated bodies are as follows: Domei Tsushinsha (Domei News

- Agency). Address: Hibtyn Park, Tokyo.
- Indonesia Kyokai (Indonesian Association), Reorganized in 1942, Address: 6 Marunouchi Il-chome, Koj)machi-ku, Tokyo,
- Knigai Kogyo Kyokai (Oversea Mining Association). Dr. Viscount Tadashiro Inoue, president. Works for coordination of men interested in mining in the Southern regions. Address: 3 Kasumigaseki 3-chome, Kojimnehi-ku, Tokyo.
- Raiyo Selsaku Kenkyusho (Oceanic Policy Institute). Address: 150 Shitauma-cho 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.
- Mitsubishi Keizai Kenkyusho (Mitsubishi Economic Investigation Bureau).
- Nampo Norin Kyokal (South Sens Agriculture and Forestry Association). Address: 41 Kabutocho 2chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo.
- Nanyo Keizai Kenkyusho (Research Institute for South Sea Economics). Capt. Tatehiko Konishi, chairman. Address: 1 Omote-machi 4-chome, Akasaku-ku, Tokyo.
- Nanyo Kyokai (South Seas Association), Shuicht Sako, chief director, Address: same as Nanyo Dantai Rengokai,
- Nanyo Suisan Kyokai (South Seas Fishery Association). Established in 1929. Promotes controlled development of fishing industry in the South. Membership, 295. Masuzo Nomura, president. Address: 1 Tameike, Akosaka-ku, Tokyo.
- Nippon Hoso Kyokal (Japan Broadcasting Corporation). Established in 1926; Hiroshi Shimomura, president, Address: 2 Uchisalwalcho 2chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Nippon Menka Saibai Kyokai (Japanese Cotton Planters' Association). Tateo Morishige, director. Address: Totaku Building, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
- Nippon Takushoku Kyokai (Colonists' Association of Japan). Seigl Ogawa, chairman. Address: 1 Kasugacho 1chome, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.
- Nippon-Thal Kyokai (Japan-Thal Society). Established originally in 1927; Prince Fundmaro Konoye, president; membership 300. Address

- 1 Kasumigaseki 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo,
- Philippine Society, Established in 1935; Viscount Nagakage president. Address: 32 Gazembo-cho, Azabu, Tokyo.
- Talhelyo Kyokul (Pacific Institute).
 Yusuke Tsurumi, chief director.
 Address: Uchisalwal-cho 2-chome,
 Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
- Thaishitsu Tokyo Jimusho (Tokyo Office, Chamber of Thai). Takeo Miyabara, chairman. Address: Mitsui Sango-kan, Muromachi, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo.
- Talwan Nampo Kyokai (Southern Regions Institute of Talwan). Address: Dal-ichi Tochikan, Kinza 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.
- Toa Kelzai Chosa (East Asia Economic Investigation Bureau).
- NICHI-A KYOKAI (Japan-Argentine Society). Established in 1942; Capt. Prince Santaka Ichijo, president. Address: c/o Japan Economic Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Tokyo.
- NICHI DOKU BUNKA KYOKAI (Deutsche Kultur-Institut), Established in 1927; Saburo Inouye, presdient; membership 100. Address: 4 Sambancho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- NICHI-FUTSU KAIKAN (La Maison Franco-Japonaise), Established in 1924; Baron Reijiro Wakatsuki, president; membership 475. Address: 2 Ginza 7-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- NICHI-FUTSU KYOKAI (La Société Franco-Japonaise). Established in 1886; Viscount Sukekuni Soga, president; membership 890, Address: 3 Surugadai 2-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- NICHI-I BUNKA KYOKAI (Japan-Italian Culture Association). Established in 1931; membership 382. Address: 3 Kudan 2-chome, Rojimachi, Tokyo.
- NICHI-IN KYOKAI (Indo-Japanese Association). Established in 1903; Marquis Nobutsune Okuma, president; membership 1,000. To promote friendship between Japanese and Indian peoples. Address: 2 Uchisaiwaicho 2chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

- NICHI-PO KYOKAI (Japan-Portugal Society), Established in 1923; T. Mitsul, president, Address: Mazda Building, Sukiya-bashi, Kyobashi, Tokyo,
- NICHIRO KYOKAI (Japan-Soviet Soclety), Established in 1906; membership 330, Address: 6 Nishikubo Sakuragawa-cho, Shiba, Tokyo.
- NICHI-TO KYOKAI (Japan-Turkey Society). Established in 1926; Prince Iyemasa Tokugawa, president. Address: 6 Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.
- NIPPON GAIJI KYOKAI (The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan). Established in 1931, Issues the Contemporary Japan, monthly edited by Katsuji Inabara and publishes annually Japan Year Book and South Seas Handbook. Address: Room 550-557 Osaka Building, Hibiya Park, Tokyo.
- NIPPON GAIKO KYOKAI (Japan Diplomatic Association), Established in 1925; Tetsukichi Kurachi, representative, Investigates foreign affairs. Address: Naka 5-go Kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo,
- NIPPON GAISEI KYOKAI (Foreign Policy Association of Japan). Founded originally in 1920 and the latest reorganization took place in 1943; Hachiro Arita, president; membership 12,432, Issues "Gaiko Hyoron," "Sekai to Warera" and "International Giennings from Japan," monthlies. Address: 12 Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo.
- NIPPON-SPAIN SOCIETY. Established in 1935; Viscount Naokazu Nabeshima, president. Address: 50 Aoyama Minamicho 5-chome, Akasaka, Tokyo.
- NIPPON-SWEDEN SOCIETY. Established in 1929; Ginfiro Fujihara, president; membership 222. Address: The Nippon Kogyo Club, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- SEKAI KEIZA CHOSAKAI (Association for Study of World Economy), Setsuzo Sawada, chairman. Address: Otemachi 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- SOGO HOPPO BUNKA KENKYUKAI (General Northern Cultural Research Society). General Baron Sadao Araki. Address: 2 Kojimachi 4-chome, Tokyo.

COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL

CHUO NOGYO KAI (Central Agricultural Association). Established in 1943; Count Tadamasa Sakai, presi-

dent. Supersedes many formerly existent farm bodies. Address: 2 Misakicho I-chome Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

- CHUO SUISANGYO KAI (Central Fishery Association). Established in 1943 through reorganization; Kenzo Aoyama, president. Address: Sankaido, Tameike, Akasaka, Tokyo.
- DAI NIPPON YOGYO KYOKAI (Japanese Ceramic Association). Established in 1891; Taizo Kuroda, president; membership 1,951. Address: 5 Ginza Nishi 4-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- DAI NIPPON DENKI KAI (Japan Electric Association). Established in 1921; Shoji Arai, president; membership 3.031. Aims at progress of electrical enterprise. Address: 3 Yurakucho I-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- JUYO SANGYO KYOGIKAI (Council of Key Industries). Kenjiro Matsumoto, president. Address: 2 Marunouchi I-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo. The council has as members three quasi-official corporations and in addition the following associations:
 - Cement Toseikai (Cement Industrial Control Association).
 - Chiho Ginko Toselkai (Provincial Banking Control Association),
 - Chochiku Ginko Toseikai (Savings Banking Control Association).
 - Fatsu Ginko Toseika) (Commercial Banking Control Association).
 - Hikaku Toseikai (Hide and Leather Control Association).
 - Jidosha Toseikai (Motorear Industrial Control Association),
 - Kogaku Kogyo Toseikai (Optical Industry Control Association).
 - Keikinzoku Toselkai (Light Metal Industrial Control Association).
 - Kinzoku Kogyo Toseikai (Metal Industry Control Association).
 - Kozan Toselkai (Mining Control As-
 - Kumiai Kinyu Toseikai (Credit Assosociation Control Council).
 - Sangyo Kikai Toseikal (Control Assoclation for Industrial Machinery Manufacturing).
 - Seimel Hoken Toselkal (Life Insurance Business Control Association).
 - Scimitsu Kikai Toseikai (Precision Machine Industrial Control Association).
 - Seitan Toseikai (Coal Industrial Control Association).
 - Sharyo Toseikal (Rolling Stock Indus-

- trial Control Association).
- Shigalchi Shinyo Kumlai (Urban Cre-dit Associations' Control Council).
- Shintaku Tosetkai (Trust Companion' Control Association).
- Tekko Tosei Kai (Iron and Steel Industrial Association).
- Tekko Tosel Kai (Iron and Steel In dustrial Association).
- Tetsudo Kido Toseikai (Railway Business Control Association).
- Yushi Tosetkai (Oll and Fat Industrial Control Association).
- Zenkoku Kinyu Toselkai (National Finance Control Association).
- Zosen Toseikal (Shipbuilding Industrial Control Association).
- Sen'i Toselkai (Textile Control Association).
- Koku Kogyo Kai (Aircraft Industrial Association).
- Sempaku Un'elkai (Shipping Operators' Association),
- Nippon Rajun Kyokal (Japan Marine Transport Association).
- Denki Jigyo Kyodo Kal (Alliance of Electrical Utility Men).
- Sekiyu Konwa Kai (Oll Men's Society).
- Teikoku Gas Kyokai (Imperial Gas-Works Operators' Society).
- Nippon Sokogyo Kai (Warehousing Association of Japan).
- NAMPO KAIHATSU TOKYO KUMIAI
 (Southern Sugar Industrial Guild).
 Alichiro Fujiyama, chariman. Works
 for development of sugar industry in
 South China. Address: Marunouchi,
 Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- NAMPO SHOKUSAN SHIGEN CHOSA KAI (Investigation Bureau for Southern Plant Resources). Yunosuke Kurimoto, chairman. Address 1 Tosabori-dori, Nishi-ku, Osaka.
- NANYO BOEKI SHINKO KAI (Society for Promotion of Trade with South). Kamekichi Yamazaki, president, Membership, 240. Address: 1 Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
- NIPPON BOEKI SHINKO KYOKAI (Association of Japanese Foreign Trade).
 Established in 1940. Kenji Kodama,
 president. Address: 2 Marinouchi
 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
- NIPPON KANZUME KYOKAI (Canners' Association of Japan). Established in

- 1927; Tsunejiro Hiratsuka, president; membership 1,300. Address; Marunouchi Bullding, Marunouchi. Tokyo.
- NIPPON KEIZAI REMMEIKAI (Japan Economic Fedration). Established in 1922; Takashi Izaka, president. For studying economic problems and exchanging economic information. Address: Gokyo Club.
- Association). Established in 1943; Saburo Nango, president. Coordinates oversea trade activities. Address: 2 Otemachi 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- NIPPON KOGYO KAI (Mining Institute of Japan). Established in 1885; Saburo Kawashima, president; membership 3,300. Publishes "Journal of the Mining Institute of Japan." Address: 7 Ginza Nishi 8-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- NIPPON NORITSU KYOKAI (Efficiency Society of Japan. Established in 1042; Ordinance Vice-Admiral Dr. Takuo Godo, president. Investigates all matters related to efficiency to aid industry. Address: Isetan Building, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.
- NIPPON SEISHI RENGOKAI (Association of Paper Manufacturers). Established in 1888; Ginjiro Fujihara, president; composed of 56 organizations. Address: 10 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- NIPPON SHIKKO KAI (Japan Lacquer Ware Industrial Association). Established in 1890; Chiyokichi Tetsuka, president; membership 800. Address: Kajleho 2-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- NIPPON TOGYO RENGORAI (Japan Sugar Producers' Association). Established in 1909; Alichiro Fujiyama, president; comprises 11 organizations. Address: 7 Yurakucho 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- NOJI DENKA KYOKAI (Association for Electrification of Agriculture). Established in 1923; Shoji Arai, president; membership 1,000. Address: 3 Yurakucho 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

- NORYO SUISAN KUMIAI (Russian Waters Fishery Association). Established in 1908; Sukeatsu Tanakamaru, president; consists of 26 firms. Address: Marunouchi Building, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- ZENKOKU KEIZAI CHOSA KIKAN RENGOKAI (National Federation of Economic Investigation Organs). Established in 1920. Address: Ninomiya, Kanagawa Prefecture. There are over 170 member organizations, of whom the leading ones are as follows:
 - Fujimoto Shoken Kabushiki Kaisha Chosabu (Investigation Department of Fujimoto Bill Brokers).
- Mitsubishi Kelzai Kenkyusho (Mitsubitsu Economic Investigation Bureau), Established in 1932, Issues monthly circular. Address: 8 Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Nippon Seimei Hoken Kabushiki Kaisha Chosakai (Investigation Section of Japan Life Insurance Company).
- Ton Keizai Chosa Kyoku (East Asia Economic Investigation Bureau). Address: Ninomiya, Kanagawa Prefecture.
- ZENKOKU SHOKO KEIZAIKAI KYOGI-KAI (Natinal Council of Economic Chambers of Industry and Commerce). Allchiro Fujiyama, president. Address: Marunouchi II-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- SHOKO KUMIAI SHUOKAI (Central Society of Commercial and Industrial Guilds). Dr. Ordinance Vice-Admiral Takuo Godo, president. Address: 1 Uchisalwaicho lehome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- TOA KEIZAI KONDANKAI (East Asia Economic Conference). Alichiro Fujiyama, president. Address: 1 Koishikawa 1-chome, Tokyo.
- TOKYOTO SHOKO KEIZAI KAI (Economic Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Metropolitan Tokyo). Established in 1943; Allehiro Fujiyama, president. Address: Marunochi 3chome, Tokyo.

CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL

- CHOSA KENKYU DOIN HOMBU (Mobilization Headquarters for Research Bodies). Founded in 1944. Baron Klmmochi Okura, president. Controls Toa Kenkyusho (East Asiatle
- Research Institute) and 70 other bodies. Address: c/o The Cabinet Office.
- DAI NIPPON CHOSAKUKEN HOGO DOMEI (Copyright Protection League of Japan). Established in 1939; Kan

- Rikuchi, president. Acts as intermediary to protect all copyrights, except musical covering those of writing, speech, drawing, architecture, model, photograph, etc. Address: Jimbocho 1-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- DAI NIPPON HIKO KYOKAI (Imperial Aeronautic Society. Harumichi Tanabe, president. Promotes diffusion of aeronautical knowledge and technique: Address: 3 Tamuracho 1-chome, Shiba, Tokyo,
- DAI NIPPON IKUEIKAI (Japan Scholarship Society). Established 1944. Address: c/o The Education Ministry.
- (Young Aviators' Corps of Japan).

 Established in 1941; Lt.-Gen. Takeo
 Hori, president. For instruction of
 young people in peronautical knowledge and art of flight. Address: 3
 Tamuracho 1-chome, Shiba, Tokyo.
- DAI NIPPON KYOIKU KAI (Japanese Education Society). Established in 1883; membership 80 organizations. Address: 0 Hitotsubashi 2-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- DAITOA RYUNICHI GAKUSEI KAI (Society for Greater East Asiatic Students in Japan). Toyosaburo Kikuchi, representative. Gives guidance to students from various regions of Greater East Asia, who are studying in Japan. Address: Sannen-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- GAKUJUTSU KENKYU KAIGI (National Research Council of Japan). Established in 1920; Minister of Education, controlling officer; membership 200. Issues Japanese Journal of Astronomy and Geophysics (in English) and eight other Japanese Journals including those of Chemistry, Physics, Geology and Geography, Zoology, Medical Sciences, Engineering and Mathematies. Also issues Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, Report of Radio Research in Japan and Report of the National Research Council of Japan. Maintains special committee on mobilization of scientific brains. Address: c/o Imperial Academy, Ueno Park, Tokyo.
- Office of Materials for History of the Restoration. Established in 1911; membership 30. Address: Ministry of Education, Tokyo.
- KAGAKU DOIN KYOKAI (Science Mobilization Council). Lieutenant-General

- Dr. Reikichi Tada, chairman. Coordinates technical research bodies. Address: 12 Uchisaiwaicho 2-chome. Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- for Education of Japanese Born Abroad). Ryusaku Endo, director, Manages Mizuho Gakuen dormitory. Address: Kawasaki, Kanagawa Prefecture.
- KANA MOJI KAI (Japanese Syllabary Association). Yukinori Hoshino, president. Works for popular use of Japanese syllabaries. Address: Shimbashi 1-chome, Shiba, Tokyo.
- KOKKA GAKKAI (Association of Political and Social Science). Established Promotes air-mindedness through liter-Address: Tokyo Imperial University, Hongo, Tokyo.
- KOKU BUNGAKU KAI (Society for Air-Literature). Kan Kikuchi, president. Promotes air-mindedness through literary productions dwelling on aerial topics. Address: Osaka Building. Uchisaiwalcho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- KOKUGO KYOKAI (Japanese Language Society). Established in 1930; Prince Fumimaro Konoye, president; membership about 1,800. For diffusion of correct usage of, preservation and for improvement of the language. Address: Domei Kaikan, 2 Nishi Kanda 1 chome, Tokyo.
- Student Institute) Prince Fundamero Konoye, president Manages International Student Hall and related affairs. Address: Nishi Okubo 1-chome, Yodobashi, Tokyo.
- KOKUSAIHO GAKKAI (Association of International Law). Established in 1880; membership 250. Address: Tokyo Imperial University, Hongo, Tokyo.
- MELJI SEITOKU KINEN GAKKAI (Socolety for Perpetuation of the Virtue of Emperor Melji). Established in 1912: Dr. Genchi Kato, president; membership about 800. Address: 11 Maruyama-cho, Koishikawa, Tokyo.
- NAMPO RAGAKU KENKYUSHO (Scientific Institute for Southern Regions)
 Established in 1941; president of Tokyo Imperial University, president. Research concerning radial hygiene, resources of the Southern regions, Address: Imperial University, Tokyo, NIPPON BUNKA CHUO REMMEI (Cen-

- trai Federation of Nippon Culture). Established in 1937, Prince Tadashige Shimizu, president. Address:: New Osaka Building, Uchisalwai-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo,
- NIPPON ESPERANTO GAKKAI (Japan Esperanto-Instituto). Established in 1919; Wasaburo Oishi, president; membership 1,300. Issues a magazine, La Revue Orienta. Address: 13 Motomachi 1-chome, Hongo, Tokyo.
- NIPPON GENKO GAKKAI (Japan Philological Society. Established in 1938; Dr. Izuru Shimmura, president; Fuyu Iba, Kolchi Hoshina, etc., council members. Address: Tokyo Imperial University.
- NIPPON HAKUBUTSUKAN KYOKAI (Japanese Association of Museum Curators). Established in 1928; membership 200. Address: Science Museum Ueno Park, Tokyo.
- NIPPON HENSHUSHA KYOKAI (Editoriol Staff Workers' Society). Ryutaro Saito, president. Address: Osaka Building, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- NIPPON INSATSU BUNKA KYOKAI (Japan Printed Culture Association). Established in 1941; Gilchi Masuda, president. Is control body for printing enterprise. Address: 4 Ginza 7-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- Maritime Advancement Society). Klyoshi Kawada, president. Address: 2 Shinkawa 2-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- NIPPON KOEKI KYOKAI (Japan Trade Council). Saburo Nango, president. Address: 2 Otemachi 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo
- NIPPON KOGARU KAI (Federation of Engineering Institutions in Japan). Established in 1879. Dr. K. Tawara, president. Issues yearbook. Address: 2 Martinouchi 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo. The member organizations include:
- Nippon Kogyo Kal (Mining Institute of Japan)
- Kenchiku Gakkai (Institute of Japanese Architects)
- Denki Gakkai (Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan)
- Zosen Kyokal (Society of Naval Archltects of Japan)
- Nippon Kikai Gakkai (Society of Mechanical Engineers, Japan).

- Kogyo Kagaku Kal (Society of Chemical Industry)
- Kahei Gakkai (Society of Ordinance and Explosives)
- Doboku Gakkal (Civil Engineering Society)
- Nippon Tekko Kyokai (Iron and Steel Institute of Japan)
- Shomel Gakkai (Illuminating Engineering Society)
- Elsei Kogyo Kyokni (Society of Domestic and Sanitary Engineering)
- Nippon Imono Kyokai (Casting Institute of Japan)
- Nippon Reito Kyokai (Japan Refrigeration Society)
- Yosetsu Kyokai (Welding Association) Nippon Kinzoku Gakkai (Metallurgical Society of Japan)
- NIPPON MINGEI KYOKAI (Japan Folk Arts Society). Established in 1940. Manages museum. Prof. Soyetsu Yanagi, president. Dr. Ryuzaburo Shikiba, member of the board. Address: Tamayu Building, 55 Imairi-cho, Shiba-Tokyo.
- (Japan Race Hygenics Society). Dr: Sen Nagal, president. Address: Imperial University, Tokyo.
- NIPPON MINZOKU GAKKAI (Japan Society of Ethnology). Established in 1934; Kiyoto Furuno, president; membership 426. Address: 132 Shimo Hoya, Hoya Mura, Tokyo.
- NIPPON SHAKAI GAKKAI (Japan Sociological Society), Established in 1913; Dr. Teizo Toda, director; membership 720, Address: Imperial University, Tokyo.
- NiPPON SHIMBUNKAI (Press Association of Japan). Established in 1942; Tokichi Tanaka, president. Address: 3 Ginza Nishi 7-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- NIPPON SHOROKUMIN BUNKA KYO-KAI (Japan Puericulture Association). Established in 1942; Shunichi Ono, president. Address: 1 Ginza 4-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- NIPPON SHUPPAN KAI (Japan Publishing Council). Established in 1943; Tatsuo Hisatomi, chairman. Controls publishing business. Address: Bunka Apartments, Ochanomizu, Tokyo.
- NIPPON TOSHOKAN KYOKAI (Japan Library Association). Established in

1892; Klichi Matsumoto, president, Address: Ministry of Education, Tokyo.

NOGYO KEIZAI GAKKAI (Agricultural Economics Society). Established in 1924; Kwanji Sato, president, membership 800. Address: Faculty of Agriculture, Imperial University, Tokyo.

RIKAGAKKU KENKYUSHO (Institute of Physical and Chemical Research). Established in 1917; Dr. Viscount Masatoshi Okochi, president, staff members 1,634. Publishes monthly "Scientific Papers." Address: 31 Komagome Kamitujimaye-cho, Hongo, Tokyo.

SHIGAKKAI (Historical Research Institute). Established in 1889; Dr. Toshiki Imai, etc., directors; membership 1,300. Compiles documents on history of the Restoration and of East-West contacts, Address: Imperial University, Tokyo.

SHIZEN GARKAI (Society of Prehistoric Research). Prince Kashiwa Oyama, president. Address: 9 Onden 1-chome, Shibuya, Tokyo,

TEIKOKU GAKUSHIIN (Imperial Academy). Established in 1878; Dr. Hontaro Nagaoka, president, Publishes "Proceedings," compiles history of science in Japan before Meiji era and and awards Imperial prizes. Address: Ueno Park, Tokyo.

TOYO BUNKO (Toyo Bunko Library).
Compiles memoirs in Chinese, European and Japanese languages. Address: 147 Kami Fujimae-cho, Hongo-Tokyo.

TAI RENGO KAI (All-Japan Federation of Scientific and Technological
Organizations). Established in 1041.
Address: c/o Chikkodo, 4 KoJimachi
I-chome, KoJimachi-ku, Tokyo. It
comprises 140 memberbodies and is
divided into 10 departments, Division I consists of scientific academies
interested in mathematics, physics,
geology, meteorology and accoustics.
In Division II are societies connected
with anthorpolgy, zoology and botany, Division III includes, among
others:

Nippon Doro Gijutsu Kyokai (Road Engineers' Society of Japan), Address: c/o Doboku Gakkai (Civil Engineering Society), 6 Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Division IV is composed of mining and metallurgical associations inclusive of:

Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokai (Oll Mining Engineers' Society). Address: Nibancho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Division V embraces establishments having to do with agricultural science, forestry, stock breeding, fishery and and veterinary.

Among them are:

Nettai Nogaku Kal (Society of Tropical Agrictulture). Address: c/o Talhoku Imperial University, Talwan.

Nogyo Kikai Gakkai (Farm Mechanical Society). Address: c/o Tokyo Imperial University.

Division VI is made up of chemical, fuel and textile technological organizations, such as:

Nippon Gomu Kyokai (Japan Rubber Association). Address: Okazaki Building, Kobikicho 5-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.

Mechanical, shipbuilding and arms engineering groups constitute Division VII, including:

Jidosha Gijutsu Kyokai (Automotive Engineers' Society). Address: 7 Tsukuto-cho, Ushigome, Tokyo.

The members in Division VIII are electrical and communication societies. Medical, sanitation and pharmaceutical bodies are grouped in Division IX. Division X is a general department, having under it the 5 following institutions:

Nippon Gakujutsu Shinko Kai (Society for Advancement of Science in Japan). Patron: Prince Chichibu. Est. 1931. Address: c/o The Education Ministry.

Nippon Kogaku Kai (Federation of Engineering Institutions).

Telkoku Hatsumei Kyokai (Imperia) Society for Invention). Established in 1904. Allchiro Fujlyama, president, Address: 2 Marunouchi 3chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

WELFARE

DAI NIPPON KOKUMIN-FUKU KYO-KAI (National Uniform Society of Japan). Established in 1940; Hanzaburo Ishikawa, president. Promotes popular wearing of uniform suit. Address: 18 Nishikubo Hirocho, Shiba, Tokyo.

KATEI KOBAIKAI (Home Consumers' Union). Itsuo Fujita, president. Address: 53 Komagome Oiwake, Hongo, Tokyo.

KOKUMIN CHOYO ENGO KAI (Society for Aid of Civil Draftees). Established in 1943. The Welfare Minister, president. Works to help requisitioned laborers. Address: c/o The Welfare Ministry.

NIPPON KOKUMIN KINSHU DOMEI (National Temperance League of Japan). Established in 1898; Ryutaro Hayashi, director. Address: 2' Nishi Kanda 1-chome, Tokyo.

NIPPON KOSEI KYOKAKI (Japan Welfare Association). Established in 1938; Ordnance Vice-Admiral Dr. Takuo Godo, president. For promote welfare, industrial and otherwise. Address: c/o Ministry of Welfare.

TAISEI YOKUSANKAI (Association for Assistance to the Throne). Established in 1940; Prime Minister Hideki Tojo, president. Address: I Kasumigaseki I-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo. With the Asia Development General Headquarters, of this Association, 60 organizations are abiliated, including the following:

Dai Asia Kyokai (Greater East Asia Society).

Dalto Bunka Kyokai (Oriental Culture Society).

Dojin Kai, 10 Jimbo-cho 3-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.

Kalyo Selsaku Kenkyusho (Research Institute for Oceanic Policy).

Kokuryu Kal (Amur Society), Nagata-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo,

Nampo Norla Kyokai (South Seas Agriculture and Forestry Association),

Nanyo Keizai Kenkyusho (Research Institute for South Seas Economics).

Nanyo Kyokal (South Seas Associa-

Nippon Indo Shina Kyokai (Japan-Indo-China Society), Marunouchi Huilding, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-Tokyo,

Nittal Gakuin (Japan-Thal Institute), Kudan, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Shibun Kai (Society for Chinese Classics) YuJima Auditorium, Hongo- Tokyo. Taiheiyo Kyokai (Pacific Institute).

Taiwan Nampo Kyokai (Southern Regions Institute of Taiwan).

Toa Dobun Kal (East Asia Common Culture Society), Kasumigaseki, Kojimachi.

Toa Kelzai Kondan Kai (East Asia Economic Conference) Japanese Chapter, Koishikawa 1-chome, Tokyo,

Toa Remmei Kyokui (Association for Lengue of East Asia). 8 Sakurada, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

Toa Shin Chitsujo Kenkyu Kai (Soclety for Study of New Order in East Asia).

Toho Bunka Gakuin (School of Eastern Culture), Otsuka, Kolshikawaku, Tokyo,

Toho Bunka Kenkyusho (Eastern Culture Institute), Kitashirakawa, Kyoto City:

Toyo Kyokal (Oriental Society), Uchisalwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo,

Zenrin Kyokai (Good Neighbor Society), Nishi Okubo, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

Toyo Fujin Kyolku Kai (Oriental Women's Education Association).

The association also controls:

Dai Nippon Fujin Kai (Japan Women's Association, organized in 1942; membership 20,000,000).

Dai Nippon Sangyo Hokoku Kai (Patriotle Labor Association, organized originally in 1938, membership 5,293,000).

Dai Nippon Selshonen-dan (Japan Youth Association) General Takao Suzuki, president.

Dai Nippon Yokusan Sonendan (Japan Adult Men's Association), Lieutenant-General Kisaburo Ando, president,

Kikaika Kokubo Kyokai (Motorized National Defense Association), General Jiro Minami, president.

Nippon Kaiun Hokokudan (Patriotic Marine Transport Service Association of Japan, established in 1940, Kiyoshi Hara, president).

Nogyo Hokoku Kai (Society of Agricultural Patriotic Service, first established in 1938). Tadaatsu Ishiguro. Address: Hibiya, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

- Shogyo Hokoku Kai (Commercial Patriotic Service Association). Sakichio Tsurumi, president. Address: Shinkawacho 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.
- RAI YOBOKAI; (Association for Prevention of Leprosy). Established in 1931; membership 25,000. Address; c/o Ministry of Welfare, Tokyo,
- SAISEI KAI (Imperial Gift Charity Association). Established in 1911; H.I.H.
- Prince Kan-in, honorary president; membership about 80,000. For treatment of patients gratis. Address; 1 Akabane-cho, Shiba, Tokyo.
- NIPPON SEKIJUJI SHA (Japan Red Cross Society). Established in 1877; Prince Kuntyuki Tokugawa, president; membership 3,067,190. Issues "(Ha-(Fraternity)." Address: 5 Shiba Park, Tokyo-

RELIGIOUS

- DAI NIPPON SHINGI KAI (Japan Shinto Association). Established in 1898; Dr. Rentaro Mizuno, president. For prosperity of Shinto shrines and elvation of Shinto priesthood. Address: 11 Wakagicho, Shibuya, Tokyo.
- ROKUSAI BUKKYOKAI (International Buddhist Assocation). Dr. Tetsujiro Inouye, president. Address: 86 Hara-juku 1-chome, Shibuya, Tokyo.
- NIPPON KIRISUTOKYO-DAN (National Christian Federatino of Japan). Established in 1941; Mitsuru Tomita, president. Address: 6 Nishikicho 1-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- NIPPON KIRISUTOKYO SEINENKAI DOMEI (National Committee of Y.M. C.A. of Japan), Established in 1903; Dr. Tadaoki Yamamoto, president, Address: 2 Nishi Kanda 1-chome, Kanda ,Tokyo.

FINE ARTS

- BIJUTSUKA REMMEI (Federation of Fine Artists). Established in 1942; Saburo Ota, president. Address: 832 Wada Honcho, Suginami, Tokyo.
- KOKUMIN BIJUTSU KYOKAI (National Art Association). Established in 1913; membership 109. Address: c/o The Marble, Meiji Seimei Kan. Maruno uchi, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- KOA ZOKEI BUNKA BEMMEI (Asia Development Formative Arts Cultural League). Established in 1944; Alichiro Fujiyama, president. Address: 2 Misakicho 1-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- nese Art). Established in 1898; Talkan Yokoyama, president; membership 225. Address; Kami Misaki-Minamicho, Yanaka, Shitaya, Tokyo.
- NIPPON BIJUTSU KYOKAI (Japanese Institute of Fine Arts). Established in 1878; H.I.H. Prince Takamatsu, honorary president; membership 1,168. Address: Ueno Park, Tokyo.
- NIPPON HANGA KYOKAI (Japan

- Wood-block Prints Society), Established in 1931. Address: c/o Mr. Kihachiro Shimozawa, Komae, Tokyo,
- NIPPON KOGEI BIJUTSU KAI (Japan Industrial Arts Association). Established in 1926; Nobuge Tsuda, president; membership 200. Address: 1 Yanaka Majima-cho, Shitaya, Tokyo
- NIPPON SUISAIGA KAI (Water Color Painting Society of Japan), Established in 1913; Shozo Mochizuki, secretary; membership 120. Address: 72 Komagome Shimmel-cho, Hongo, Tokyo.
- SEIRYU SHA, Established in 1929.

 Aims at promotion of a new style

 Japanese painting. Address: 1053

 Arai-juku, Omori, Tokyo,
- TEIKOKU GELJUTSU IN (Imperial Art Academy). Established in 1927; Dr. Toru Shimizu, president; membership 72. Members include persons who have distinguished themselves in fine arts, music or literature. Address: Ministry of Education, Tokyo.

MUSIC

- KIYOMOTO KAI. Established in 1914; Enju-Tayu, president. Studies "Kiyomoto Bushi." Address: 48 Takanawa, Shiba, Tokyo.
- NIPPON ONGAKU BUNKA KYOKAI (Musical Culture Association of Japan). Marquis Yoshichika Toku-
- gawa, president. To foster musical culture generally. Issues reports. 3 Ginza 5-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- TOKIWAZU KENKYU KAI ("Tokiwazu" Performance Association), Matsuozu" Performance Association), Matsuo-Tayu, president; membership about 200. Address: 4 Ginza 8-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo,

THE CONSTITUTION

CHAPTER 1

THE EMPEROR

ARTICLE I The Empire of Japan shall be reigned over and governed by a line of Emperors unbroken for ages eternal.

ARTICLE II The Imperial Throne shall be succeeded to by Imperial male descendants, according to the provisions of the Imperial House Law.

ARTICLE III The Emperor is sacred and inviolable.

ARTICLE IV The Emperor is the head of the Empire, combining in Himself the rights of sovereignty, and exercises them according to the provisions of the present Constitution.

ARTICLE V The Emperor exercises the legislative power with the consent of the Imperial Diet.

ARTICLE VI The Emperor gives sanction to laws, and orders them to be promulgated and executed.

ARTICLE VII The Emperor convokes the Imperial Diet, opens, closes and prorogues it, and dissolves the House of Representatives.

ARTICLE VIII The Emperor, in consequence of an urgent necessity to maintain public safety or to avert public calamities, issues, when the Imperial Diet is not sitting, Imperial Ordinances in the place of law.

Such Imperial Ordinances are to be laid before the Imperial Diet at its next session, and when the Diet does not approve the said Ordinances, the Government shall declare them to be invalid for the future.

ARTICLE IX The Emperor Issues, or causes to be issued, the Ordinances necessary for the carrying out of the laws, or for the maintenance of the public peace and order, and for the promotion of the welfare of the subjects. But no Ordinance shall in any way alter any of the existing laws.

ARTICLE X The Emperor determines the organization of the different branches of the administration, and salaries of all civil and military officers, and appoints and dismisses the same. Exceptions especially provided for in the present Constitution or in other laws shall be in accordance with the respective provisions bearing thereon.

ARTICLE XI The Emperor has the supreme command of the Army and Navy.

ARTICLE XII The Emperor determines the organization and peace standing of the Army and Navy.

ARTICLE XIII The Emperor declares war, makes peace, and concludes treaties.

ARTICLE XIV The Emperor de-

The conditions and effects of a state of slege shall be determined by law.

ARTICLE XV. The Emperor confers titles of nobility, rank, orders and other marks of honor.

ARTICLE XVI The Emperor orders amnesty, pardon, commutation of punishments and rehabilitation.

ARTICLE XVII A Regency shall be instituted in conformity with the provisions of the imperial House Law.

The Regent shall exercise the powers appertaining to the Emperor in His name.

CHAPTER II

RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF SUBJECTS

ARTICLE XVIII The conditions necessary for being a Japanese subject shall be determined by law.

ARTICLE XIX Japanese subjects may, according to qualifications determined in laws or ordinances, be appointed to civil or military or any other public offices equally.

ARTICLE XX Japanese subjects are amenable to service in the Army or Navy according to the provisions of law,

ARTICLE XXI Japanese subjects are amenable to duty of paying taxes according to the provisions of law.

ARTICLE XXII Japanese subjects shall have the liberty of abode and of changing the same within the limits of law.

THE CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE XXIII No Japanese subject shall be arrested, detained, tried or punished, unless according to law.

ARTICLE XXIV No Japanese subject shall be deprived of his right of being tried by the judges determined by law.

provided for in the law, the house of no Japanese subject shall be entered or searched without his consent.

ARTICLE XXVI Except in the cases mentioned in the law, the secrecy of the letters of every Japanese subject shall remain inviolate.

ARTICLE XXVII The right of property of every Japanese subject shall remain inviolate.

Measures necessary to be taken for the public benefit shall be provided for by law.

annul, within limits not prejudicial to peace and order, and not antagonistic to their duties as subjects, enjoy freedom of religious belief.

about within the limits of law, enjoy the liberty of speech, writing, publication, public meetings and associations.

ARTICLE XXX Japanese subjects may present petitions, by observing the proper forms of respect, and by complying with the rules specially provided for the same.

ARTICLE XXXI The provisions contained in the present chapter shall not affect the exercise of the powers appertaining to the Emperor, in times of war or in cases of a national emergency.

one of the provisions contained in the preceding Articles of the present chapter, that are not in conflict with the laws or the rules and discipline of the Army and Navy, shall apply to the officers and men of the Army and of the Navy.

CHAPTER HI

THE IMPERIAL DIET

ARTICLE XXXIII The Imperial Diet shall consist of two Houses, a House of Peers and a House of Representatives.

Peers shall, in accordance with the Ordinance concerning the House of Peers, be composed of the members of

the Imperial Family, of the orders of nobility, and of those persons who have been nominated thereto by the Emperor.

ARTICLE XXXV The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members elected by the people according to the provisions of the Law of Election.

ARTICLE XXXVI No one can at one and the same time be a Member of both Houses.

ARTICLE XXXVII Every law requires the consent of the Imperial Diet.

shall vote upon projects of law submitted to them by the Government, and may respectively initiate projects of law.

ARTICLE XXXIX A Bill which has been rejected by either the one or the other of the two Houses shall not be again brought in during the same session.

representations to the Government as to laws or upon any other subject. When, however, such representations are not accepted, they cannot be made a second time during the same session.

ARTICLE XLI The Imperial Diet

ARTICLE NLII A session of the Imperial Diet shall last during three months. In case of necessity, the duration of a session may be prolonged by Imperial Order.

ARTICLE XLIII When urgent necessity arises, an extraordinary session may be convoked in addition to the ordinary one,

The duration of an extraordinary session shall be determined by Imperial Order.

ARTICLE XLIV The opening, closing, prolongation of session and prorogation of the Imperial Diet, shall be effected simultaneously for both Houses.

In case the House of Representatives has been ordered to dissolve, the House of Peers shall at the same time be prorogued.

ARTICLE XLV When the House of Representatives has been ordered to dissolve, Members shall be caused by Imperial Order to be newly elected, and the new House shall be convoked within five months from the day of dissolution.

ARTICLE XLVI No debate can be opened and no vote can be taken in either House of the Imperial Diet, unless not less than one-third of the whole number of the Members thereof is present.

AllTICLE XLVII Votes shall be taken in both Houses by absolute majority. In the case of a tie vote, the President shall have the casting vote.

ARTICLE XLVIII The deliberations of both Houses shall be held in public. The deliberations may, however, upon demand of the Government or by resolution of the House, be held in secret sitting.

ARTICLE XLIX Both Houses of the Imperial Diet may respectively present addresses to the Emperor.

ARTICLE L Both Houses may re-

ARTICLE LI Both Houses may ennet, besides what is provided for in the present Constitution and in the Law of the Houses, rules necessary for the management of their internal affairs.

ARTICLE LII No Member of either House shall be held responsible outside the respective Houses for any opinion uttered or for any vote given in the House. When, however, a Member himself has given publicity to his opinions by public speech, by documents in print or in writing, or by any other similar means, he shall, in the matter, be amenable to the general law.

ARTICLE LIII The Members of both Houses shall, during the session, be free from arrest, unless with the consent of the House, except in cases of flagrant delicts, or of offences connected with a state of internal commotion or with a foreign trouble.

ARTICLE LIV The Ministers of State and the Delegates of the Government may, at any time, take seats and speak in either House.

CHAPTER IV

THE PRIVY COUNCIL

ARTICLE LV. The respective Ministers of State still give their advice to the Emperor, and be responsible for it.

All Laws, Imperial Ordinances and Imperial Rescripts of whatever kind, that relate to the affairs of the State, require the countersignature of a Minisler of State.

ARTICLE LVI The Privy Councillors shall, in accordance with the provisions for the organization of the Privy Council, deliberate upon important matters of State, when they have been consulted by the Emperor.

CHAPTER V

THE JUDICATURE

ARTICLE LVII The Judicature shall be exercised by the Courts of Law according to law, in the name of the Emperor.

The organization of the Courts of Law shall be determined by law,

ARTICLE LVIII The judges shall be appointed from among those who possess profer qualified lons according to law.

No judge shall be deprived of his position, unless by way of criminal sentence or disciplinary punishment.

Rules for disciplinary punishment shall be determined by law.

ARTICLE LIX Trials and judgments of a Court shall be conducted publicly. When, however, there exists any fear, that such publicity may be prejudicial to peace and order, or to the maintenance of public morality, the public trial may be suspended by provision of law or by the decision of the Court of Law.

ARTICLE LX All matters, that fall within the competency of a special Court, shall be specially provided for by law.

ARTICLE LXI No suit at law, which relates to rights alleged to have been infringed by the illegal measures of the administrative authorities, and which shall come within the competency of the Court of Administrative Litigation specially established by law, shall be taken cognizance of by a Court of Law.

CHAPTER VI

FINANCE

ARTICLE LXII The imposition of a new tax or the modification of the rates of an existing one shall be determined by law.

However, all such administrative fees or other revenue having the nature of compensation shall not fall within the category of the above clause.

THE CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE XXIII No Japanese subject shall be arrested, detained, tried or punished, unless according to law.

ARTICLE XXIV No Japanese subject shall be deprived of his right of being tried by the judges determined by law.

provided for in the law, the house of no Japanese subject shall be entered or searched without his consent.

article xxvi Except in the cases mentioned in the law, the scerecy of the letters of every Japanese subject shall remain inviolate

ARTICLE XXVII The right of property of every Japanese subject shall remain inviolate.

Measures necessary to be taken for the public benefit shall be provided for by law.

shall, within limits not prejudicial to peace and order, and not antagonistic to their duties as subjects, enjoy freedom of religious belief.

ARTICLE XXIX Japanese subjects shall, within the limits of law, enjoy the liberty of speech, writing, publication, public meetings and associations.

ARTICLE XXX Japanese subjects may present petitions, by observing the proper forms of respect, and by complying with the rules specially provided for the same.

ARTICLE XXXI The provisions contained in the present chapter shall not affect the exercise of the powers appertaining to the Emperor, in times of war or in cases of a national emergency.

arricle XXXII Each and every one of the provisions contained in the preceding Articles of the present chapter, that are not in conflict with the laws or the rules and discipline of the Army and Navy, shall apply to the officers and men of the Army and of the Navy.

CHAPTER III

THE IMPERIAL DIET

ARTICLE XXXIII The Imperial Diet shall consist of two Houses, a House of Peers and a House of Representatives.

Poers shall, in accordance with the Ordinance concerning the House of Peers, be composed of the members of

the Imperial Family, of the orders of nobility, and of those persons who have been nominated thereto by the Emperor.

ARTICLE XXXV The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members elected by the people according to the provisions of the Law of Election.

and the same time be a Member of both Houses.

ARTICLE XXXVII Every law requires the consent of the Imperial Diet,

shall vote upon projects of law submitted to them by the Government, and may respectively initiate projects of law,

ARTICLE XXXIX A Bill which has been rejected by either the one or the other of the two Houses shall not be again brought in during the same session.

ARTICLE XL. Both Houses can make representations to the Government as to laws or upon any other subject. When, however, such representations are not accepted, they cannot be made a second time during the same session.

ARTICLE XLI The Imperial Diet-

ARTICLE XLII A session of the Imperial Diet shall last during three months. In case of necessity, the duration of a session may be prolonged by Imperial Order.

cessity arises, an extraordinary session may be convoked in addition to the ordinary one.

The duration of an extraordinary session shall be determined by Imperial Order.

ARTICLE XLIV The opening, closing, prolongation of session and prorogation of the Imperial Diet, shall be effected simultaneously for both Houses.

In case the House of Representatives has been ordered to dissolve, the House of Peers shall at the same time be prorogued.

ARTICLE XLV When the House of Representatives has been ordered to dissolve, Members shall be caused by Imperial Order to be newly elected, and the new House shall be convoked within five months from the day of dissolution.

ARTICLE XLVI No debate can be opened and no vote can be taken in either House of the Imperial Diet, unless not less than one-third of the whole number of the Members thereof is present.

ARTICLE XLVII Votes shall be taken in both Houses by absolute majority. In the case of a tie vote, the President shall have the casting vote.

ARTICLE XLVIII The deliberations of both Houses shall be held in public, The deliberations may, however, upon demand of the Government or by resolution of the House, be held in secret sitting.

ARTICLE NLIX Both houses of the Imperial Diet may respectively present addresses to the Emperor.

ceive petitions presented by subjects.

ARTICLE LI Both Houses may enact, besides what is provided for in the present Constitution and in the Law of the Houses, rules necessary for the management of their internal affairs.

ARTICLE LII No Member of either House shall be held responsible outside the respective Houses for any opinion uttered or for any vote given in the House. When, however, a Member himself has given publicity to his opinions by public speech, by documents in print or in writing, or by any other similar means, he shall, in the matter, be amenable to the general law.

ARTICLE LIII The Members of both Houses shall, during the session, be free from arrest, unless with the consent of the House, except in cases of flagrant delicts, or of offences connected with a state of internal commotion or with a foreign trouble.

ARTICLE LIV The Ministers of State and the Delegates of the Government may, at any time, take seats and speak in either House.

CHAPTER IV

THE PRIVY COUNCIL

ARTICLE LV, The respective Ministers of State shall give their advice to the Emperor, and be responsible for it.

All Laws, Imperial Ordinances and Imperial Rescripts of whatever kind, that relate to the affairs of the State, require the countersignature of a Min-

ARTICLE LVI The Privy Councillors shall, in accordance with the provisions for the organization of the Privy Council, deliberate upon important matters of State, when they have been consulted by the Emperor.

CHAPTER V

THE JUDICATURE

be exercised by the Courts of Law according to law, in the name of the Emperor.

The organization of the Courts of Law shall be determined by law.

ARTICLE LVIII The Judges shall be appointed from among those who possess proper qualifications according to law.

No judge shall he deprived of his position, unless by way of criminal sentence or disciplinary punishment.

Rules for disciplinary punishment shall be determined by law.

of a Court shall be conducted publicly. When, however, there exists any fear, that such publicity may be prejudicial to peace and order, or to the maintenance of public morality, the public trial may be suspended by provision of law or by the decision of the Court of Law.

ARTICLE LN. All matters, that fall within the competency of a special Court, shall be specially provided for by law.

ARTICLE LXI No suit at law, which relates to rights alleged to have been infringed by the illegal measures of the administrative authorities, and which shall come within the competency of the Court of Administrative Litigation specially established by law, shall be taken cognizance of by a Court of Law.

CHAPTER VI

PINANCE

ARTICLE LXII The imposition of a new tax or the modification of the rates of an existing one shall be determined by law.

However, all such administrative fees or other revenue having the nature of compensation shall not fall within the category of the above clause. The raising of national loans and the contracting of other liabilities to the charge of the National Treasury, except those that are provided in the Budget, shall require the consent of the Imperial Diet.

ARTICLE LXIII The taxes levied at present shall, in so far as they are not remodelled by a new law, be collected according to the old system.

and revenue of the State require the consent of the Imperial Diet by means of an annual Budget.

Any and all expenditures overpassing the appropriations set forth in the Titles and Paragraphs of the Budget, or that are not provided for in the Budget, shall subsequently require the approbation of the Imperial Diet.

ARTICLE LXV The Budget shall be first laid before the House of Representatives.

ARTICLE LXVI The expenditures of the Imperial House shall be defrayed every year out of the National Treasury, according to the present fixed amount for the same, and shall not require the consent thereto of the Imperial Diet, except in case an increase thereof is found necessary.

expenditures based by the Constitution upon the powers appertaining to the Emperor, and such expenditures as may have arisen by the effect of law, or that appertain to the legal obligations of the Government, shall be neither rejected nor reduced by the Imperial Diet, without the concurrence of the Government.

ARTICLE LXVIII In order to meet special requirements, the Government may ask the consent of the Imperial Diet to a certain amount as a Continuing Expenditure Fund, for a previously fixed number of years.

deficiencies, which are unavoidable, in the Budget, and to meet requirements unprovided for in the same, a Reserve Fund shall be provided in the Budget.

ARTICLE LXX When the Imperial Diet cannot be convoked, owing to the external or internal condition of the country, in case of urgent need for the maintenance of public safety, the Government may take all necessary financial measures, by means of an Imperial Ordinance.

In the case mentioned in the preceding

clause, the matter shall be submitted to the Imperial Diet at its next session, and its approbation shall be obtained thereto.

ARTICLE LXXI When the Imperial Diet has not voted on the Budget, or when the Budget has not been brought into actual existence, the Government shall carry out the Budget of the preceding year.

ARTICLE LXXII The final account of the expenditures and revenue of the State shall be verified and confirmed by the Board of Audit, and it shall be submitted by the Government to the Imperial Diet, together with the report of verification of the said Board.

The organization and competency of the Board of Audit shall be determined by law separately.

CHAPTER VII

SUPPLEMENTARY RULES

ARTICLE LXXIII When it has betome necessary in future to amend the
provisions of the present Constitution,
a project to that effect shall be submitted to the imperial Diet by Imperial
Crder.

In the above case, neither House can open the debate, unless not less than two-thirds of the whole number of Members are present, and no amendment can be passed, unless a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Members present is obtained.

the Imperial House Law shall be required to be submitted to the deliberation of the Imperial Diet.

No provision of the present Constitution can be modified by the Imperial House Law.

can be introduced into the Constitution or into the Imperial House Law, during the time of a Regency.

ARTICLE LXXVI Existing legal enectments such as laws, regulations, Ordinances, or by whatever names they may be called, shall, so far as they do not conflict with the present Constitution, continue in force,

All existing contracts or orders, that entail obligations upon the Government, and that are connected with expenditure, shall come within the scope of Art LXVII.

THE IMPERIAL HOUSE LAW

CHAPTER I

SUCCESSION TO THE IMPERIAL THRONE

ARTICLE I The Imperial Throne of Japan shall be succeeded to by male descendants in the male line of Imperial Ancestors.

ARTICLE II The Imperial Throne shall be succeeded to by the Imperial eldest son.

ARTICLE III When there is no Imperial eldest son, the Imperial Throne shall be succeeded to by the Imperial eldest grandson. When there is neither Imperial eldest son nor any male descendant of his, it shall be succeeded to by the Imperial son next in age, and so on in every successive case.

ARTICLE IV For succession to the Imperial Throne by an Imperial descendant, the one of full blood shall have precedence over descendants of half blood. The succession to the Imperial Throne by the latter shall be limited to those cases only, when there is no Imperial descendant of full blood.

ARTICLE V When there is no imperial descendant, the Imperial Throne shall be succeeded to by an Imperial brother and by his descendants.

ARTICLE VI When there is no such imperial brother or descendant of his, the imperial Throne shall be succeeded to by an imperial uncle and by his descendants.

ARTICLE VII When there is neither such Imperial uncle nor descendant of his, the Imperial Throne shall be succeeded to by the next nearest member among the rest of the Imperial Family.

ARTICLE VIII Among the Imperial brothers and the remoter Imperial relations, precedence shall be given, in the same degree, to the descendants of full blood over those of half blood, and to the elder over the younger.

ARTICLE IX When the Imperial heir is suffering from an incurable disease of mind or body, or when any other weighty cause exists, the order of succession may be changed in accordance with the foregoing provisions,

with the advice of the Imperial Family Council and with that of the Privy Council.

CHAPTER II

ASCENSION AND CORONATION

ARTICLE X Upon the demise of the Emperor, the Imperial heir shall ascend the Throne, and shall acquire the Divine Treasures of the Imperial Ancestors.

ARTICLE XI The ceremonles of Coronation shall be performed and a Grand Coronation Banquet (Daljosai) shall be held at Kyoto.

ARTICLE XII Upon an accension to the Throne, a new era shall be inaugurated, and the name of it shall remain unchanged during the whole reign, in agreement with the established rule of the 1st year of Meiji.

CHAPTER III

MAJORITY. INSTITUTION OF EMPRESS AND OF HEIR-APPARENT

ARTICLE XIII The Emperor, the Kotalshi and the Kotalson shall attain their majority at eighteen full years of age.

ARTICLE XIV Members of the Imperial Family, other than those mentioned in the preceding Article, shall attain their majority at twenty full years of age.

ARTICLE XV The son of the Emperor, who is Heir-apparent, shall be called "Kotaisht." In case there is no Kotaishi, the Imperial grandson, who is Heir-apparent, shall be called "Kotaison."

ARTICLE XVI The institution of Empress and that of Kotalshi or of Kotalson shall be proclaimed by an Imperial Rescript.

CHAPTER IV

STYLES OF ADDRESS

ARTICLE XVII The style of address for the Emperor, the Grand Empress Dowager, the Empress Dowager and of

IMPERIAL HOUSE LAW

the Empress, shall be His, or Her or Your Majesty.

ARTICLE XVIII The Kotalshi and his consort, the Kotalson and his consort, the Imperial Princes and their consorts, the Imperial Princesses, the Princesses and their consorts, and the Princesses shall be styled His, Her, Their, or Your Highness or Highnesses.

CHAPTER V

REGENCY

a minor, a Regency shall be instituted.

When He is prevented by some permanent cause from personally governing, a Regency shall be instituted, with the advice of the Imperial Family Council and with that of the Privy Council.

arricle XX The Regency shall be assumed by the Kotalshi or the Kotalson, being of full age of majority.

ARTICLE XXI When there is nelther Kotaishi nor Kotaison, or when the Kotaishi or the Kotaison has not yet arrived at his majority, the Regency shall be assumed in the following order:

- 1. An Imperial Prince or a Prince.
- 2. The Empress.
- 3. The Empress Dowager.
- 4. The Grand Empress Downger.
- 5. An Imperial Princess or b

is to be assumed from among the male members of the Imperial Family, it shall be done in agreement with the order of succession to the Imperial Throne. The same shall apply to the case of female members of the Imperial Family.

of the imperial Family to assume the Regency shall be exclusively one who has no consort.

the minority of the nearest related member of the Imperial Family, or for some other cause, another member has to assume the Regency, the latter shall not, upon the arrival at majority of the above mentioned nearest related member, or upon the disappearance of the aforesaid cause, resign his or her post in favor of any person other than of the Kotalshi or of the Kotalson.

ARTICLE XXV When a Regent or one who should become such, is suffering from an incurable disease of mind

or body, or when any other weighty cause exsits therefor, the order of the Regency may be changed, with the advice of the Imperial Family Council and with that of the Privy Council.

CHAPTER VI

THE IMPERIAL GOVERNOR

ARTICLE XXVI When the Emperor is a minor, an Imperial Governor shall be appointed to take charge of His bringing up and of His education.

ARTICLE XXVII In case no Imperial Governor has been nominated in the will of the preceding Emperor, the Regent shall appoint one, with the advice of the Imperial Family Council and with that of the Privy Council.

ARTICLE XXVIII Neither the Regent nor any of his descendants can be appointed Imperial Governor.

ernor cannot be removed from his post by the Regent, unless upon the advice of the Imperial Family Council and upon that of the Privy Council.

CHAPTER VII

THE IMPERIAL FAMILY

Family" shall include the Grand Empress Dowager, the Empress Dowager, the Empress Dowager, the Empress, the Kotalshi and his consort, the Kotalson and his consort, the Imperial Princes and their consorts, the Imperial Princesses, the Princes and their consorts, and their consorts, and

ARTICLE XXXI From Imperial sons to Imperial great-great-grandsons, Imperial male descendants shall be called Imperial Princes; and from Imperial daughters to Imperial great-great-grand-daughters, Imperial female descendants shall be called Imperial Princesses. From the fifth generation downwards, they shall be called, male descendants, Princess, female ones, Princesses.

Throne is succeeded to by a member of a branch line, the title of Imperial Prince or Imperial Princess shall be specially granted to the Imperial brothers and sisters, being already Frinces or Princesses.

ARTICLE XXXIII The births, nam-

Imperial Family shall be announced by the Minister of the Imperial Household.

ARTICLE XXXIV Genealogical and other records relating to the matters mentioned in the preceding Article shall be kept in the Imperial archives.

ARTICLE XXXV The members of the Imperial Family shall be under the centrol of the Emperor.

ARTICLE XXXVI When a Regency is instituted, the Regent shall exercise the power of control referred to in the preceding Article.

ARTICLE XXXVII When a member, male or female, of the Imperial Family is a minor and has been bereft of his or her father, the officials of the Imperial Court shall be ordered to take charge of his or her bringing up and education. Under certain circumstances, the Emperor may either approve the guardian chosen by his or her parent, or may nominate one:

ARTICLE XXXVIII The guardian of a member of the Imperial Family must be himself a member thereof and of age.

ARTICLE XXXIX Marriages of members of the Imperial Family shall be restricted to the circle of the Family, or to certain noble families specially approved by Imperial Order.

ARTICLE XL Marriages of the members of the Imperial Family shall be subject to the sanction of the Emperor.

ARTICLE XLI The Imperial writs sanctioning the marriages of members of the Imperial Family shall bear the countersignature of the Minister of the Imperial Household.

ARTICLE XLII No member of the Imperial Family can adopt any one as his son.

ARTICLE XLIII When a member of the Imperial Family wishes to travel beyond the boundaries of the Empire, he shall first obtain the sanction of the Emperor.

ARTICLE XLIV A female member of the Imperial Family, who has married a subject, shall be excluded from membership of the Imperial Family. However, she may be allowed, by the special grace of the Emperor, to retain her title of Imperial Princess or of Princess, as the case may be.

CHAPTER VIII

IMPERIAL HEREDITARY ESTATES

ARTICLE XLV No landed or other property that has been fixed as the Imperial Hereditary Estates shall be divided up and allenated.

ARTICLE XLVI The landed and other property to be included in the Imperial Hereditary Estates shall be settled by Imperial writ with the advice of the Privy Council, and shall be announced by the Minister of the Imperial Household.

CHAPTER IX

IMPERIAL HOUSE

ARTICLE XLVII. The expenditures of the Imperial House of all kinds shall be defrayed out of the National Treasury at a certain fixed amount.

ARTICLE XLVIII. The estimates and audit of accounts of the expenditures of the Imperial House and all other rules of the kind shall be regulated by the Finance Regulations of the Imperial House.

CHAPTER X

FOR THE MEMBERS OF THE
IMPERIAL FAMILY

ARTICLE XLIX Litigation between members of the Imperial Family shall be decided by judicial functionaries specially designated by the Emperor to the Ministry of the Imperial Household, and execution issued, after Imperial sanction thereto has been obtained.

ARTICLE L. Civil actions brought by private individuals against members of the Imperial Family, shall be decided in the Court of Appeal in Tokyo. Members of the Imperial Family shall, however, be represented by attorneys, and no personal attendance in the Court shall be done in agreement with the the sanction of the Emperor has been first obtained thereto.

Court.

ARTICLE LI No member of the Imperial Family can be arrested, or summoned before a Court of Law, unless

LIST OF EMPERORS

ARTICLE LII When a member of the Imperial Family has committed an act derogatory to his (or her) dignity, or when he has exhibited disloyalty to the Imperial House, he shall, by way of disciplinary punishment and by order of the Emperor, be deprived of the whole or a part of the privileges belonging to him as a member of the Imperial Family, or shall be suspended therefrom.

th Imperial Family acts in a way tending to the squandering of his (or her)
property, he shall be pronounced incapable by the Emperor, prohibited from
administering his property, and a manuger shall be appointed therefor.

ARTICLE LIV The two foregoing.
Articles shall be enforced upon the advice of the Imperial Family Council.

CHAPTER XI

THE IMPERIAL FAMILY

Council shall be composed of the mate members of the Imperial Family, who have reached the age of majority. The Grand Keeper of the Imperial Seals, the President of the Privy Council, the Minister of the Imperial Household, the Minister of State for Justice and the President of the Supreme Court shall be ordered to take part in the deliberations of the Council.

article LVI The Emperor perconally presides over the meeting of the Imperial Family Council, or directs one of the members of the Imperial Family to do so.

CHAPTER XII

SUPPLEMENTARY RULES

sent members of the Imperial Family of the fifth generation and downwards, who have already been invested with the title of Imperial Prince, shall retain the same as heretofore.

sion to the Imperial Throne shall in every case relate to the descendants of absolute lineage. There shall be no admission to this line of succession for any one, as a consequence of his being an adopted Imperial son, Koyushi or heir to a princely house,

ARTICLE LIX The grades of rank among the Imperial Princes, Imperial Princesses, Princes and Princesses shall be abolished.

ARTICLE LX The family rank of Imperial Princes and all usages conflicting with the present Law shall be abolished.

anticle LXI The property, annual expenses and all other rules concerning the members of the Imperial Family shall be specially determined.

ARTICLE LXII When in the future it shall become necessary either to amend or make additions to the present Law, the matter shall be decided by the Emperor, with the advice of the Imperial Family Council, and with that of the Privy Council.

A SUPPLEMENT TO THE IMPERIAL HOUSE LAW

(February 11, 1907)

ARTICLE I A Prince may be granted a family name and be caused to join the order of nobility by Imperial Order or through a petition.

ARTICLE II A Prince may become, by obtaining the sanction of the Emperor, the successor to the headship of a noble family, or be adopted into a noble family, with the object of succeeding to its headship.

descendants of a Prince, who has, in accordance with the two preceding Articles, become a subject, and the wives of such descendants, enter such subject's family. This rule does not apply, however, to females married to other members of the Imperial Family and the direct descendants of such females.

ARTICLE IV A member of the Imperial Family, who has been deprived of its privileges may, by Imperial order, be caused to descend to the status of subject.

ARTICLE V The cases provided for in Articles I, II, and IV (of the supplementary law) shall be subject to the advice of the Imperial Family Council and that of the Privy Council.

ARTICLE VI. A member of the Imperial Family who has become a subject cannot be restored into the Imperial Family. ARTICLE VII Regulations relating to personal status and other rights and duties of members of the Imperial Family, shall be especially determined besides those prescribed in the present Law.

The regulations referred to in the preceding clause apply when a member of the Imperial Family and a private individual are parties to a matter, concerning which different rules are provided to apply to such parties respectively.

ARTICLE VIII Provisions in Laws and Ordinances, which are set down

as applicable to members of the Imperial Family, shall be applicable only when there are no special provisions in the present Law or in Regulations that may be issued in conformity with the present Law.

A SUPPLEMENT TO THE IMPERIAL HOUSE LAW

(November 28, 1918)

A female member of the Imperial Family may marry a Prince of the principal House or of the branch Houses of the Ri Family.

LIST OF EMPERORS

	Year Name		Year Name	
No of Emparan	(with its	Duration	(with its	Duration
No. of Emperor	duration in		No. of Emperor duration in	
Reign	parenthesis)	Relgn	Reign parenthesis)	Reign
1 JIMMU	(B, C.)	660-581	36 КОТОКИ	645-654
2 SUIZEI	200	581-548	Taika (645-650), Hakuch	
3 ANNEI		548-519	(650-654)	
4 ITOKU		510-475	37 SAIMEI (Empress)	655-661
5 KOSHO		475-392	38 TENJI	661-671
6 KOAN		392-290	39 KOBUN	671-672
7 KÖREI		290-214	40 TEMMU	672-686
8 KÖGEN		214-157	Hakuhō (672-686), Suchō	012-000
9 KAIKA	1	157-97	(686-)	
10 SUJIN		97-29	41 JITO (Empress)	000 007
11 SUININ		29-71	Sucho (686-697)	686-697
12 KEIKO	(A, D.)	71-131	42 MOMMU	207 707
13 SEIMU	4-11 40-1	131-192		697-707
14 CHOAL		192-201	Talhō (701-704), Kelun (704-707)	
15 OJIN		270-313		707 715
(Jingo, Re	gent)		43 GEMMEI (Empress)	(01-715
16 NINTOKU	Beller	201-270 313-400	Keiun (707-708), Wadō (708-715)	
17 RICHU				
18 HANZEI		100-106	44 GENSHō (Empress) Reiki (715-717), Yörð	715-724
19 INGYO		406-412	11-11-11	
20 ANKO		412-453	(717-724)	
21 YORYAKU		453-456	45 SHOMU	724-749
22 SEINEI		456-480	Jinki (724-720), Tempyo	
23 KENZO		480-485	(729-749), Tempyokanho	
24 NINKEN		485-488	(749)	
25 BURETSU		488-499	46 KOKEN (Empress)	749-758
26 KEITAI		499-507	Tempyőshőhő (749-757)	
27 ANKAN		507-531	Tempyőhőji (757-758)	
28 SENKA		531-535	47 JUNNIN	758-764
29 KIMMEI		535-539	Tempyőhőji (758-764)	
		539-572		764-770
30 BIDATSU	W	572:585	Tempyőhőji (764-765).	
31 YOMEI		585-587	Tempyōjingo (765-767),	
32 SUSHUN		587-592	Jingokeiun (767-770)	
33 SUIKO (Em		592-629	49 KÖNIN	770-781
34 JOMEI	A CONTRACTOR	629-642	Jingokelun (770), Höki	323,000
35 KOGYOKU	(Empress)	642-645	(770-781), Ten-5 (781)	

0.11	
	Year Name
	(with its Duration
Me of Emporer	duration in of
	parenthesis) Reign
Reign	781-806
50 KAMMU	
	1-782), Enryaku
(782-806)	806-809
51 HEIZEI	
	(806), Daidō
(800-809)	809-823
52 SAGA	
	09-810), Könin
(810-823)	823-833
53 JUNNA	
	23-824), Tenchő
(824-833)	833-850
54 NIMMYO	
Tencho	(833-834), Jowa
	Kashō (848-
850)	850-858
55 MONTOKU	
Kasho	850-851), Ninju
(851-854)	Salko (854-
	man (857-858) 858-876
56 SEIWA	vernero) IA
Tennan	(859-859), Jō-
gwan (8	876-884
57 YÖZEI	
Jögwan	(876-877), Gwan-
gyō (877	-884) 884-887
58 KOKO	
Kwangyo	(884-885), Nin-
na (885-8	887-897
59 UDA	
	37-889), Kwanpyō
889-897)	897-930
60 DAIGO	
Kwampy	ŏ (897 - 898),
Shotai	(898-901), Engi
	Encho (923-
930)	930-946
61 SUZAKU	
Encho	(930-931), Johei
), Tengyō (938-
946)	MI 946-967
62 MURAKA	
Tengyo	(946-947), Ten-
ryaku (947-957), Tentoku
(957-961), owa (961-964),
Kōhō (967-969
63 REIZEI	
	(967-968), Anna
(968-969	000 004
64 ENYO	969-984
Anna (969-970), Tenroku
(970-97)	3), Ten-en (973-
976),	Jögen (976-978),
	(978-983), Elkan
(983-98-	984-986
65 KAZAN	
The second secon	(984-985), Kanna
985-986	

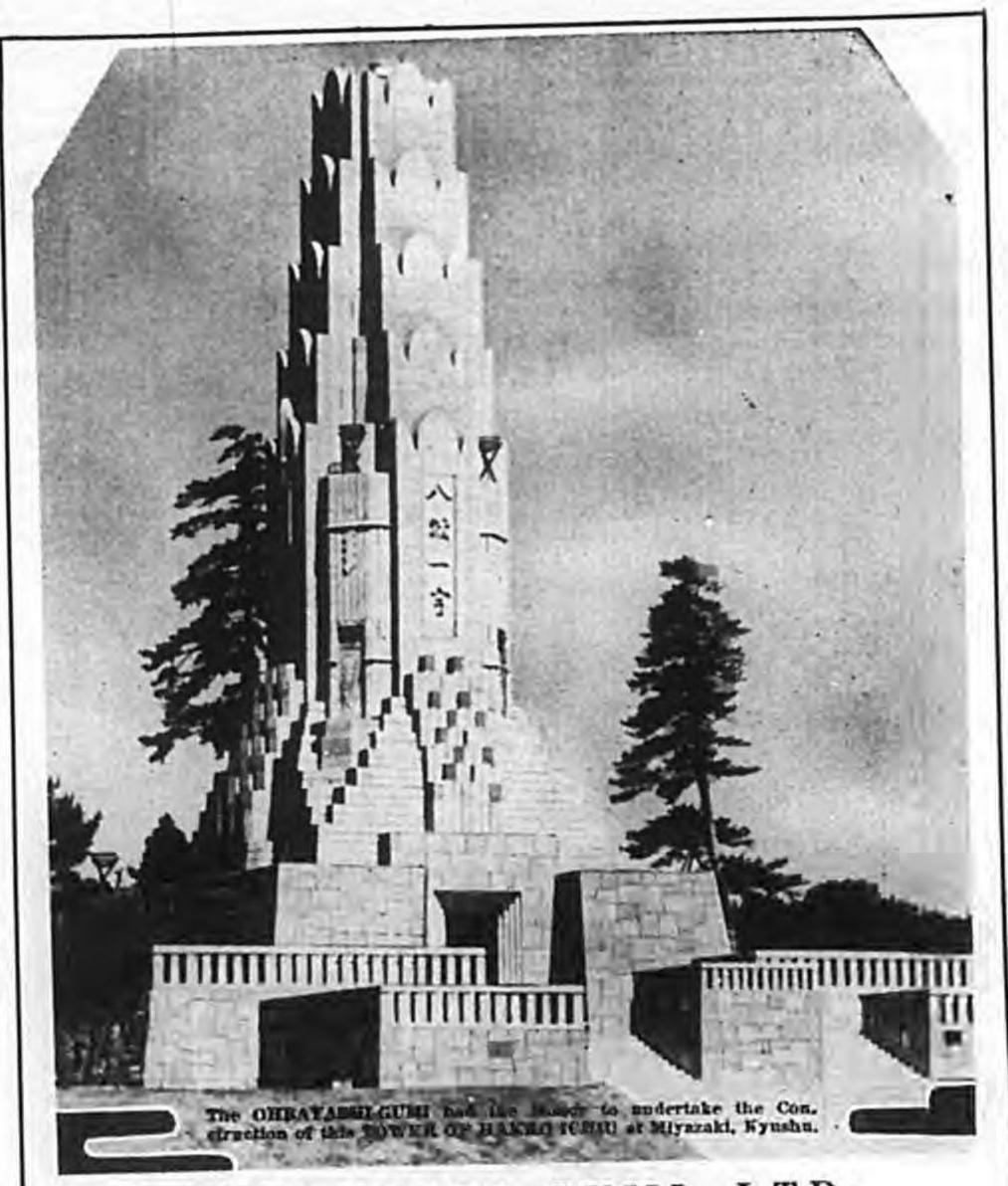
	Your Manie
	(with its Duration
	duration in Of
No of Emperor	duration in of parenthesis) Reign
Relgn	986-1011
66 ICHIJO	
Kanna (9	86-987), Elen
987-9891, 1	Elso (989-990), (990-995), Chō-
Shoryaku	5-999), Chōho
(000 7004)	Kankō (1004-
1011)	Ranko (1001
67 SANJO	1011-1016
Konko (10	011-1012), Chō-
wa (1012-	1016)
68 GOICHIJO	1016-1036
Chōwa (1)	016-1017), Kan-
nin (101)	7-1021), Chlan
(1021-1024), Manju (1024-
1028), C	högen (1028-
1036)	The second secon
69 GOSUZAKI	1036-1045
Chōgen (1	036-1037), Cho-
rvaku (1	037-1040), Chō-
kyū (1040	-1044), Kantoku
(1044-1045	
70 GOREIZEI	1045-1068
Kantoku	(1045-1046),
Eijō (10-	16-1053), Tenki
(1053-1058	3), Köhel (1058-
	hiryaku (1065-
1068)	1068-1072
71 GOSANJO	
Chiryaku	(1068-1069),
	1053-1072) WA 1072-1086
72 SHIRAKA	
Enkyu (1072-1074), Joho
(1074-107	7), Joryaku 1), Elho (1081-
(1077-108	oku (1084-1086)
73 HORIKAV	
73 HURIEAN	086-1087), Kanji
(1087.106	4), Kaho (1094-
1006) E	chō (1096-1097),
Totales (1097-1099), Kōwa
(1099-110	4), Chōji (1104-
1106) K	njō (1106-1107)
74 TOBA	1107-1123
Kafō (11	07-1108), Tennin
(1108-11)	10), Ten-el (1110-
1113). E	lkyū (1113-1118),
Gen-ei (1118-1120), Hōan
(1120-11	23)
75 SUTOKU	1123-1141
Hôan (1	123-1124), Tenji-
(1124-11	26), Daiji (1126-
1131)	Tenjō (1131-
1132). 0	hōjō (1132-1135).
Hōen	(1135-1141), Elji
(1141)	
76 KONOYE	1141-1155
Eill C	1141-1142), Köji
	44), Ten-yō (1144-

duration in of parenthesis) Reign (1145-1151), (1-1154), Kyū-155) WA 1155-1158 -1156), Hogen 1158-1165 8-1159), Helji , Eiryaku 5ho (1161-5kan (1163-n (1165)
WA 1155-1158 -1156), Hogen 1158-1165 8-1159), Helji , Eiryaku Oho (1161- okan (1163-
1158-1165 8-1159), Helji , Eiryaku Oho (1161- okan (1163-
8-1159), Helji , Eiryaku Oho (1161- okan (1163-
ōho (1161- okan (1163-
ōho (1161- 5kan (1163-
5kan (1163-
1165-1168
5-1166), Nin-
.68)
1168-1150
38-1169), Raŏ
Joan (1171-
(1175-1177),
1180)
1180-1185
1181), Yowa
Juéi (1182-
yaku (1184-
Train room
-1190), Ken-
98)
DO 1198-1210
8-1199), Sho-
01), Kennin
Genkyû Ken-él (1206-
(1207-1210)
-1211), Ken-
1213), Kenho
lőkyu (1219-
CAN IN TANAD
1221
11
A 1221-1232
-1222), Jō-ō
Gennin
Karoku
Antél (1227-
(1229-1232),
1232-1242
33), Tempu-
), Bunryaku
Katel (1235-
tuin (1238-
(1239-1240),
242)
1242-1246
43), Kangen

Name th its Duration tion in of thesis) Reign 1246-1259 (), Hōji Kenchō (1256- 7-1259) 1259-1274), Bun- Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan J1301-1308
th its Duration of thesis) Reign 1246-1259 (1256-7-1259) 1259-1274 1274-1287 Kōchō (1264-1278-1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293-1298-1301 Shōan
lion in of thesis) Reign 1246-1259 (), Hōji Kenchō (1256-7-1259) 1259-1274 (), Bun-Kōchō (1264-1274-1287 Kenji (1278-1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293-1298-1301 Shōan
1246-1259 (), Hōji Kenchō (1256- 7-1259) 1259-1274), Bun- Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1246-1259 (), Hōji Kenchō (1256- 7-1259) 1259-1274), Bun- Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1259-1274 (1256- 7-1259) 1259-1274), Bun- Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
Kenchő (1256- 7-1259) 1259-1274), Bun- Köchő (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
(1256- 7-1259) 1259-1274), Bun- Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
7-1259) 1259-1274), Bun- Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1259-1274), Bun- Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1274-1287 Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1274-1287 Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1274-1287 Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
Kōchō (1264- 1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1274-1287 Kenji (1278- 1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1287-1298 Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
Shō-ō (1293- 1298-1301 Shōan
1298-1301 Shōan
1298-1301 Shōan
Shōan
Shōan
Shōan
J1301-1309
.11301-1309
01001-1000
, Ken-
Kagen
1(1306-
1308-1318
Enkyo
(1311-
-1317),
)
1318-1339
Gennő
enkyō ~
(1324-
(1326-
(1329-
1334).
), En-
33 (222)
1339-1368
THE RESERVE THE PARTY AND THE
Kőko-
Shōhei
and a second
1368-1383
Ken-
unchū
(1375-
-1383)
1383-1392
1383-1392
Gen-
44124144
1000 1110
1392-1412
eltoku
eltoku (1394-
eltoku

Year Name	Year Name
(with its Duration	(with its Duration
(With its Difficion	No. of Emperor duration in of Reign parenthesis) Reign 112 REIGEN 1663-1687
No. of Emperor duration in of	Dates narenthesis) Reign
Reign parenthesis) Reign	1663-1687
06) (1412-1428), Shōchō	112 REIGEN (1009 1079) Fm-
(1428)	Kanbun (1663-1673), Em-
102 GOHANAZONO 1428-1464	pō (1673-1681), Tenna
Shōchō (1428-1429), Eikyō	(1081-1684), Jökyő (1684-
(1429 - 1441). Kakitsu	1687)
(1441 - 1444). Bunnan	113 HIGASHIYAMA 1687-1709
(1991 - 1999). Dillings	Jokyo (1687-1688), Genro-
(1444 - 1449). Hôtoku	bit (1688-1704). Hoei
(1449 - 1452), Kyötoku	(1704-1709) 114 NAKAMIKADO 1709-1735
(1452-1455), Kosho (1455-	114 NAKAMIKADO 1709-1735
1457), Choroku (1457-	Hōći (1709-1711). Shōtoku
1460) Kanshō (1460-1464)	(1711-1716), Kyôho (1716-
103 GOTSUCHIMIKADO 1464-1500	1735)
Kanshō (1464-1466), Bun-	115 SAKURAMACHI 1735-1747
shō (1466-1467), Önln	Kyōho (1735-1736) Gem-
(1467 - 1469), Bummel	Ryono (1730-1730) Geni
(1467 - 1465), Chōkyō	bun (1736-1741), Kampo
(1469 - 1487), Chokyo	(1741-1744), Enkyō (1744-
(1487-1489), Entoku(1489-	1747) 116 MOMOZONO 1747-1762
1492), Mélő (1492-1500)	116 MOMOZONO 1747-1762
104 GOKASHIWABARA 1500-1526	Enkvő (1747-1748), Kan-
Mélő (1500-1501), Bunki	én (1748-1751), Hôryaku
(1501-1504), Elshō_(1504-	(1751-1762)
1501-1504), Edition (1501-1508)	117 COSAKURAMACHI
1521), Daiéi (1521-1526)	(Empress) 1762-1770
105 GONARA 1526-1557	Hőryaku (1762-1764), Mei-
Dalei (1526-1528), Kyo-	178A-1770)
roku (1528-1532), Temmon	118 GOMOMOZONO 1770-1779
(1532-1555), Köji (1555-	Meiwa (1770-1772), An-éi
a to make 1. 1	Melwa (1110-1172)
1557)) 106 OGIMACHI 1557-1586	(1772-1779) 119 KOKAKU 1779-1817
Koji (1557-1558), Eiroku	An-éi (1779-1781), Tem-
(1558-1570), Genki (1570-	An-el (1779-1761), Telli
1573), Tenshō(1573-1586)	mei (1781-1789), Kansei
1B/3/, Telisito(20.5 25-5	(1789-1801),Kyowa (1801-
107 GOYÖZEI 1586-1611	1804), Bunka (1804-1817) 120 NINKO 1817-1846
Tenshō (1586-1592, Bun-	120 NINKO
roku (1592-1596), Keicho	Bunka (1817-1818), Bunsei
(1596-1611)	(1818-1830), Tempő (1830-
(1596-1611) 108 GOMIZUNO-O 1611-1629	1844), Kōka (1844-1846)
Kelcho (1611-1615), Genna	121 KOMEI 1840-1860
(1615-1624), Kanéi (1624-	Koka (1846-1848), Kaci
1629)	(1848-1854), Ansel (1854-
109 MEISHO (Empress) 1629-1643	1860). Man-én (1860-
Kanéi (1629-1643)	1861), Bunkyū (1861-
110 GOKOMYO 1643-1654	1864), Genji (1864-1865),
110 GOKOMYO TOTAL	Kelő (1865-1866)
Kanéi (1643-1644), Shoho	1867-1912
(1644-1648), Kelan (1648-	122 MEIJI Keiō (1867-1868), Meiji
1652), Jō-ō (1652-1654)	(4000 4010)
111 GOSA1 1654-1663	3 (1868-1912) 1912-1926
Jō-ō (1654-1655), Meirya-	123 TAISHO
ku (1655-1658), Manji	Taishō (1912-1926)
(1658 - 1661), Kanbun	124 PRESENT TENT
(1608 - 1661), 11411	Shōwa (1926-)

INDEX



OHBAYASHI-GUMI, LTD.

Peerless Builders, Architects and Civil Engineers Whose Records Are Unchallenged HEAD OFFICE:

Kyobashi 3-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka, Nippon President: YOSHIRO OHBAYASHI

Manshu Ohbayashi-Gumi, Ltd.

President: YOSHIRO OHBAYASHI

INDEX

(A)		- Divisions	21	95 Bleaching	
		- Field Organiz	ation 20		3
Accounts System	219	- History of	21	word dilling tool	vder 3
Acupuncture	509	- Ministry of the	10 01	Bund and Dur	nb
Administration.		- Peace Strengt	h 20	Luucaiinn	4
Unification in 1	942 107		d	LANGER COMMINI	100 6
Administrative Li	ti-	Age Limit	20	Bond Absorpt	on 2
gation, Court of	118	E-Factor and the second	20	Bonkei	5
Adult Education	469	Artificial Silk		www.	
Afforestation	330	A	34	Contract of the contract of th	5
Age Distribution		A	54	7 Boso Peninsula	1
Agriculture	30	Arts	4	Boxer Uprising	55
Agriculture and Co	317	Asaka, H.I.H. Pri	53	Bey's Festival	
merce Minister.	om:	Ashikaga Gakko	nce .	4 Buddhism	55
Shimada		Ashikaga Gakko	41	Buddhism, Gol	479, 49
Agriculture and Co	115	Ashikaga-Takauji	50	Age of	uen
merce Ministry		Ashikaga-Yoshima	asa 52	Buddhist Mobs	- 4
Ainu	110	Ashikaga-Yoshimi	tsu 51	Budget For 194	
Aircraft	29	Ashinoko Lake	590	Budget Por 194	4-45 22
Air-Defense Law	365	Aso, Mt.	603	Manager, Outline	of the
Air Transport	431	Astronomy	513	THURSEL TOP IN	144-45 24
Akan Lake	405	Atami	590	operial Acco	unts
Allianas P	594	Atsuta Shrine	596	101 12544-4	5 23
Alliance Pact between	een	Audit Board	118	copplement	ary Bud.
Japan and Burma	1 175.	Automobile	367	Ref for 10:	4-45 235
4.116	A	Aviation	405	,	27 226 000
Alliance Pact betwee	ion	Axis Powers and	400	- suupiementi	Irv Rud
Japan & Philippi	nes 176	Japan	100	get top 194	2.44 00.
Atuminum	356	Azad Hind	180	- Supplementa	ry Bude
Amano-hashidaté	500	Azad Hind Provi-	179	get of Spec	ial Pro
Amaterasu-Omikam	1 40	sional Governme		perty Fund	•
Ameno-Minaka-Nus	hi.	Azuchi Castle		Bugyo	200
no-Kami	39	- Castle	52	Buke Hatto (Sar	57
Amity Treaty with	30			Law)	
America	00	(B)		Burlals	_55
Amusements	63			Burmese Indeper	506
- Juvenile	559	Bacteriological			
Anglo-Japanese	573	Laboratories	508	Buses	3, 172, 175
Alliance	100	Badoglio, P.	400	Rushida Fan	367
Ansel Coup d'Etat	70	Ba Maw. Dr.	180	Bushido, Founda	tion of 49
Anti-Comintern	64	Banking	175	Buteku Den	597
A restaurant	3 T	Bank Mergers	249		
Agreement	74, 153	Bank Notes	267	(6)	
Annual Events	581	Bank of Chosen	268	(C)	
Aphalwangse, K.,		Bank of Japan	260	Cablnet	100
Thal Premier	178	Bank of Japan	255	Cabinet, List of	108, 117
Aquiculture	352	Acceptagan		Cabinet Reorgani	128
Aquino, B. S.		Accounts	249	tion	
Arable Lands		Bank of Talwan	200	Card-play	167
rashiyama		Banks, Commercial	252	Carp	568
rea	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	— Savings	252	Catholis or	353
rgentine and Japan		- Special	253	Catholic Church,	
rima Hotsprings	182	- The Big Five	266	Introduction of	51
risugawa, Imperial	599	Beppu	603	Caustle Soda	384
Prince.	. no.	Bills Cleared	266	Cellophane	382
rmy	15, 68	Births		Celluloid	385
- Administrative	203	Biwa, Lake	33	Census	25
Opposite	I	Black Market and	598	Census, 1940	90
Organization	204	Punishment	100	Central Chest for C	om.
		- minimetic	430	mercial & Manua	

turing Associations	264	Christianity under	100	Currency System	207
Cha-no-yu	569	the Emergency	482	Currency System of	200
- Origin of	52	Christian Ministers	489	Chosen and Talwan	268
Chichibu, H.I.H. Prince		Chronicle of Important	The state of the s	Currents	15
Chemical Industry	381	Historical Events	75		
 Value of Produc- 		Chubu-Sangaku	4.10	(D)	
tion	387	National Park	590	(10)	
China	753	Chuzenji Lake	591	Daikon	323
- Agriculture 768	. 773	Cinema	366	11.22 3 17.00 17.00	4, 56
— Area	753	Cities	315	Dal-Nippon Ikuel Kai	31,00
- Banking	763	City	125	(Educational Foun-	
- Central Govern-	1	Coast-line	15	dation)	473
ment	754	Clearing Houses	266	Daisen Park	598
- Chiang Kal-shek	.,,	Ccal	357	Dalsetsuzan	593
Regime	775	Coal in 1943	357	Dajokan (Daljokan)	43
- China Affair,		Coast line	15	Dancing	566
Review of	776	Cocoons	335	Deaths	33
- Cooperative Move-	1	Colnage	267	Decorations	8
ment	771	Colleges	464	Decoux, Jean	179
- Development	11.6	Commerce	285	Defense, National	199
Companies	774	Commercial Banks	252	Dentista	508
- Entry into War	755	Commodity Prices	290	Deposit Funds Manage	
- Industry	708	Communications	389	ment Bureau of the	4
- Japanese New Chir		Communist Movement		를 받는 것이 되는 것이 없는 것이 없습니 없는 것이 없습니 없는 것이 없는 것이 없습니 없는 것이 없습니 없는 것이 없습니 없는 것이 없습니 없습니 없습니 없습니 없습니 없습니 없어 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면	270
Policy	173			Ministry of Finance	
- Mining	773	Compulsory Educa-	120	Deposits Populario	254
- Overseas Chinese	779	tion	456	Deposits Bureau	270
- Population	753	Conscription	202	Deposits Funds in	nen
- Price Control		Constitution of Japa-	car	Sept. 1944	272
	775		805	Diet my gove	119
- Sino-Japanese Pact		Constitution, Promul-	ero.	Diet Sessoin, The 60th	
of Alliance	761	gation of	69	- The 65th	143
- Trade	769	Constitutional Govern-	Annual Action	— The 66th	144
China Affair	152	ment, Dawn of	68	— The 67th	144
- Beginning of	74	Copper	356	- The 69th	146
Chion-in	597	Cosmic Rays	517	— The 70th	148
	625	Court Nobles Law	24	— The 71st	150
- Agriculture	0.33	(Kuge Hatto)	56	— The 72nd	151
- Banking	031	Court Officials	426	- The 73rd	151
- Communication	041	Court Rituals	9	— The 74th	153
- Education	638	Court Rank	9	— The 75th	155
- Finance	U30	Courts for Juvenile	122	- The 76th	158
- Fisheries	636	Offenders	437	— The 77th	159
- Flora and Fauna	625	Courts of Appeal	426	— The 78th	160
— Forestry	636	- District Courts	425	- The 70th	160
- Government	628	- Local Courts	425	— The 80th	162
- Government	200	- Public Prosecutors	and the same of th	- The 82md	162
Monopolles	630	- Supreme Court	426	— The 83rd	164
 Justice and Police 	638	Crab Canneries	352	- The 84th	165
- Mining	637	Cremation	506	Diplomacy	171
- Native Race	628	Criminal Compensa-		- Chronological In-	
- Population	626	tion System	433	dex of Principal	
- Religion	640	Criminal Laws,		Events	194
- Transportation	641	War-time	430	- Documentary	
Chosen Currency		Criminals, Protection		Material	183
System	268	and Surveilance		Diplomacy in 1943	171
Chosen Ginko	260	System	433	Disarmament	72
Chosen Government-		Criminal Thought	12.	Diseases	507
General	112	Offense	433	Dividends	304
Chosen Royalty	5	Crown Prince, H.I.H.	1	Divorces	32
Christianity	480	Cultural History	39	Doctor's Degree	518
- Theological Instru		Currency Circulation	251	Dolinkal -	510
			26, 44, 24		
tion Board	487	Currency, Emergency	4.43	Dell Festival	583

Dotaku Drama, Modern	562
Drinks, Non-alcoholic	
Dyestuffs	386
Dyeing	346
(E)	
Earthquakes	24
East Asia Mission	488
East Asia Travel	- 00
Corporation	604
Economic Control	286
Economics, National	A 77
Control of 147, 156	. 157
Economy in 1943 and	265
After	285
Education	453
- Higher	463
- Imperial Rescript	200
On	454
- Primary 456 - Secondary	457
Educational Admini-	461
stration	454
Educational Expen-	404
diture	471
Educational System,	411
Reform of	465
Education Minister.	100
Ninomiya	115
Education Ministry	110
Eel	353
Election, First	133
Election in 1924	139
Election in 1936	145
Election in 1937	149
Election in 1942	161
Elementary Education	
Reform in	457
Electricity	373
Electric Power, Con-	6.5
sumption of	373
Elementary Schools	456
Emigrants	37
Emigration	37
Emperor (Tenno)	117
Emperor, H.I.M.	1
Emperor's Birthday	584
Empress, H.I.M.	1
Empress Dowager, H.L.M.	1
	1
Emperors, List of	813
Employment Ex- change	501
	515
Engshima	589
Eugenic Law	512
Eta	55
Eta and Hinin	01
Eto-Shimpei	67
Exchange Control	
The same of the sa	305

Exchange Ship, Second Exclusion Policy	183 62
Exports 305, 306, 308	
- 500, 500, 108	, 409
(F)	
Factory Workers Factory Workers	418
Monthly Income	404
Farm Household	421
Farm Products	317
- Industrial Crops	323
- in 1940	324
Farmers' Income	319
Farmers' Unions	318
Fauna Chions	424
- Marine	21
	22
February 26 Incident	146
Feudalism	51
— End of	66
Fiber Industry in 1944	341
Flefs, Surrender of	60
Field Marshals and	
Fleet Admirals,	
Board of	201
Filatures	337
Filipino Independence	164
Finance	219
Finance Minister.	to No. A.
Ishiwata	114
Finance Ministry	109
Financial Condition	
in 1943-44	249
Financial Institutions,	
Consolidation of	250
Fine Arts	537
Fine Arts, Asuka	
Period	537
- Fujiwara Period	540
— Hakuho Period	538
— Kamakura Period	541
- Konin Period	540
- Melji Arts	544
 Momoyama Period 	542
 Muromachl Period 	542
- Pre-Asuka Period	537
- Tempyo Period	538
— Yedo Period	543
— in 1943-44	546
Fisheries	347
Fisheries Institute	472
Fishermen	347
Fishery Catches 348.	
Fishery in Soviet	
Waters	351
Fishery, Pelagic	350
Fishery Products.	
	354
Manufactured	A 100 M
Fishery Products,	347
Fishery Products,	347 347

	Five Full Lakes	590
	Flora	19
	- Marine	20
	Flower Arrangement	570
	Foreign Affairs Minis-	
	ter Shigemitsu	114
	Foreign Affairs Minis-	
	iry	108
	Foreign Relations	171
	Foreign Relations,	
	Chronological Index	
	of Principal Events	194
	Foreign Residents	37
	Foreign Trade	305
	Foreign Trade	
	Corporation	316
	Forest Administration	333
	Forest Damage	333
	Forest Products	331
	Forestry	328
	Forestry Association	332
	Forestry Cooperative	
	Societies	333
	Forest Zones	328
	Forests, Area of	329
	- Protective	331
	Formosa (See Taiwan)	643
	Founding of Japan	40
1	French Indo-China	
1	and Japan	179
1	Fruits	327
1	Fuji, Mt.	590
١	Fuji River	594
	Fujlhara-Ginjiro	115
	Fujiwara Despotism	45
J	Fujiwara Kamatari	43
1	Fukuoka	600
1	Fushi	354
	Fushimi, H.I.H. Prince	3

(G)

3.77	
Game, Indoor	567
Gas, Consumption of	376
Gas Industry	375
General Staff	205
Genji Monogatari	532
Genro	138
Genro-in	68
Genroku Era	57
Genshe, The Empress	40
Geography	11
Geological Formation	12
Gidayu	565
Gilyaks	29-
Ginkakuji	597
Ginseng	630
Girls' High Schools	462
Go	567
Gold	355
Golden Kite	40
Goldfish	353
35.77.35.35.44.8	000

Government 107 — Asuka Perlod 42 Talsho — Formation of the — Heinn Period 45 Industria — First Government 43 — Kamakura Period 48 Japan — Form of 110 — Meiji Era 05 Industria	Bank of 25
Government 107 — Asuka Perlod 42 Talsho — Formation of the — Heinn Period 45 Industria — First Government 43 — Kamakura Period 48 Japan — Form of 110 — Meiji Era 05 Industria	Era 7. Bank of 25
- Formation of the - Heinn Period 45 Industria First Government 43 - Kamakuru Period 48 Japan - Form of 110 - Meiji Era 05 Industria	Bank of 25
- Form of 110 - Kamakura Period 48 Japan - Form of 110 - Meiji Era 05 Industria	25
- Form of 110 - Meiji Era 05 Industria	
The state of the s	1 / MILLEVIL
— COD SIMILURAN TOS I — MUROPIANNI POPINI SO	A Company of the Comp
Covernment Officials 110 Name Design	
Crand Keeper of the Origin of town to Industria	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
Imperial Seals 7 - Verto Period 55	
Greater East Asiatic Hitler, Reichsfuehrer 180 Industria	
Affairs Ministry 111 Hojo-Tokimune 50 ment	28
Greater East Asia Hokkaldo 593 Industria	Statistics 41
Assembly 165, 790 Hokkaido Coleniza- Industries	Wartime
Advaled	strative Struc-
Constant Con Date Con	25
TORRAND CUITIVATION OF THE PARTY	
Dealesseles man Household Insecticid	e Flowers 32
Continue to the transfer to th	The state of the s
110Hanuers 02	
2001 010 Home Analts Ministry 100	lons of Busi-
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
Charles I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
Tonical at the second s	
- Imperial Rescript 710 Honey 326 Insurance	
- Records of 701 Honganil Temples 597 War Ca	sualty 28
Greater East Asiatic Horyuji 601 Insurance	Companies 27
New Order 789 Hosterles 346 - Invest	ments of 27
Greek Orthodox Hospitals 510 Iron and S	
Church 484 House of Peers 119 Isé Grand	Shrines 477, 59
House of Representa- Ishikari F	
	iji Restora-
Hozu Rapids 598 tion	6
tholeans con Housing con	A Committee of the Comm
Halenna Danulas za Dunleunin techus sco Isinwatan	
Halennium Fra Humaiban Dank of	Minister 11
Tions something to the total total	490
Date Cables 4	
Havashi Cabinet 148	
The tip Capital	
Holan Pariod Francowie	10.00
100 A 100 A 100 A	and the state of t
- Events in 72 Iguent-Sadao's Reply	
tedescribes in 10 for U.S.A. 103 (Zamagi-ne	
Titomatana la	
Cantal Classes 1840 Spd 002 124100 Su	ine 59
Halan Chalan	
Home Industry 244 Imperial Court	195
Hemp Industry 344 Imperial Diet 119	(J)
Hemp Tissues 345 — Function of 120 Japan Alp	s 596
Imperial Headquarters 202 v	
Turning Household	
Tingasiir tantitui,	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA
H.I.H. Prince	man Agree-
and the second states and the second	148
2 mile	lical Corpora-
High Military Council 201 Imperial House Law 809 tion	513
그 가는 생물이 있는 것이 살아가는 것이 살아가는 것이 없는 것이 살아가는 것이 없는 것이 없습니 없는 것이 없는 것이 없습니 없는 것이 없는 것이 없습니	Cress Socie-
	blishment of 68
Hirosé Hisatada, Imperial Rescript on Japan Sea	Battle 7
	rtime Reli-
	triotic Ser-
	ociation 485
Historical Events, under Bose, S. C. 179 Japanese	

Jesuits	00	Padama Casta	- 22
And the control of th	62	Kodama-Gentaro	70
Jimmu. The First	0 40	Kofu Kogyo Cinko	594
	19, 40	Kogyo Ginko	259
Jingo, The Empress	45	Kolso Kuniaki, Prime	
Jitsugetsutan	604	Minister Voice Statement	114
	, 133	Koiso Statement on	
Joei Judicial Code	50	East Indles Inde-	
Jomon Pottery	40	pendence	172
Judicature	565	Kolso-Yonal Cabinet	114,
	425	77.40.1	168
Jujitsu (Judo)	579	Kojiki	39
Jury System Justice	427	Kokumin Gakko	457
	425	Kematsu-Tateaki	65
Justice Minister,		Komel, The Emperor	64
Matsuzaka Tuotlan Maistan	115	Komura-Jutaro	71
Justice Ministry	110	Konishi-Yukinaga Kono, K.	52
Justice Statistics	439		136
Juvenile Court	437	Konoe Cabinet	150
Juvenile Offenders	430	Konoe Fumimaro,	~.
		Prince Vanasia foldusa	74
(K)		Konoe's Address on	
	24	China Affair	152
Kabuki	561	Korea Karea and James	625
Kagoshima	003	Korea and Japan	45
Kaishinto Party 69,	, 133	Korea, Annexation of	137
Kalibapi	176	Korobi	62
Kamakura	589	Koto Gakko	463
Kamakura Period	48	Kotoku, The Emperor	43
— Events in	78	Koyasan, Mt.	601
— Education in	49	Kublai Khan	50
Kamakura Shogunate	49	Kuge Hatto (Court	
Kamikōehl	591	Nobles Law)	56
Kanazawa Bunko	-19	Kumano	602
Kan-in, H.I.H. Prince	3	Kumameto	600
Kanto Earthquake	73	Kunl, H.I.H. Prince	4
Karafuto	594	Kuni-Tokotachino-	
Karafute Government	113	Mikoto	39
Karulzawa	592	Kurobé Gorge	595
Katsura Cabinet	136	Kuropatkin, General	71
- Second .	137	Kwangyo Ginko	258
Kawamura Sumiyoshi	G8	Kwantang Leased	
Kaya, H.I.H. Prince	3	Territory	751
'Kazoku" Created	66	Kyoto 596, 616	-618
Keijo (Seoul)	604	Kyoto Palaces	597
Kendo (Japanese		Kyushu	600
Fencing)	580		
Kido-Takayoshi	65	17.	
Kido-Kolchi	7	(L)	
Kigensetsu	583	Labor	415
Kii Peninsula	602	Labor Affairs in 1944	410
Kikuchi-Kan	73	Labor Disputes	421
	467	Labor Disputes	161
	597	Arbitration	ina
	603	Labor Policy -	422
	596	Lakes	415
Citashirakawa, H.I.H.	- 1	Land Value	18
Prince	5	Law Courts	319
Gyomizu Temple	597	Laurel, J. P. Dr.	425
Kobe 602, 622-			176
Cobo Daishi	47	League of Nations,	356
	115	Withdrawal From	143

		~~
70	Leprosaria	51
594	Li Hung-chang	70
259	Liaotung, Return of	7
-46	Libraries	469
114	Literature	53
***	A Laboratory and the control of the	
	- Heian Period	53
172	— in 1942-44	534
	- Kamakura Period	53:
14,	- Muromachi Peroid	
168	— Primitive	4)
39	- Yamato Perlod	531
457	- Yedo Period	534
65	Livestock	324
64	Live-Stock Insurance	284
71	Living Cost	292
52	Living Cost in Tokyo	293
136	Loans	254
150	Local Finance	240
	Local Government	122
74	Loyalists at the end	
	of Vedo Period	- 64
152	Lumber Price	-
325		333
45	Lumber Supply and	11.
137	Demand	334
62	Lunch Rooms	499
163	Lytton Report	74
43		
101	45.51	
50	(M)	
ou	Machlda-Chuji	24.0
	The state of the s	115
56	Machinery Machinery Footsules	361
02	Machinery Factories	363
00	Machinery Industry	
4	Production	304
25	Machinery Industry	
39	Companies	364
95	Machinery Operatives	
71	Machine-Tools	362
58	Machinery, Trade in	371
	Maeda-Yonezo	115
51	Magazines	525
18	Mall Matters	391
97	Manchoukuo	733
00	- Agriculture	743
-	- Area and Popu-	8 17
- 1	lation	733
- 1	- Banking	
	The state of the s	738
15	- Companies	741
10	- Forestry	744
21	- Finance	730
	- Foreign Relations	735
22	- Foreign Trade	748
15	- Geography	733
18	- Government	734
19	- Industrial Develop-	
25	ment Plan	740
76	- Japan's Investment	1.4.
56		172
30	- Manufacturing	
43	Industries National Defense	745
10	 National Defense 	735

- South Manchuria	Minoba	594	Nakajima, N.	133
Raffway Co. 750	Misogi Movement	495	Nakano-Ohye, Prince	43
Manchurian Incident 74	Mite	592	Nanzenji Temple	597
Mannyoshu 531	Mitsubishi Ginko	266	Nara	501
Marine Transport 411	Miyako Odori	597	Nara Period, Events in	77
Marriages 32	Miyajima	509	Nashimoto, H.I.H.	
Martial Law 431	Mohammedanism	400	Prince	4
Maruyama Park 597	Moji	000	National Bonds	246
Mathematics 515	Momoyama Mausolea	598	National Defense	199
Matsudaira-Tsuneo 7	Money Market	249	- Security Law	217
Matsué 598	Money Rates	260	National General	000
Matsukata Cabinet 133	Morrison, U.S.S.S.	63	Mobilization Law	210
Matsuoka-Yosuké 150	Mothers' School	468	National Income	242
Matsushima 592	Motion Picture	566	National Policy Com-	500
		. 405	panles	290
Matsuzaka-Hiromasa,	Motor Transport	404	- List of	302
Justice Minister 115	Mountains	15	National Savings in	1.77
May 15 Incident 142	Mukden Battle	71	1943-44	250
Medical Practitioners 508	Municipality	125	National School	457
Medlcine 508, 513	Munitions Company	200	National School	-7.77
Meiji Central Govern-	Law	295	Schedules	459
ment, First Organi-	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	-	National Service	
zation of 66	Munitoins Minister,	Yes	Associatoin	156
Melji Era, Civil Wars 67	Frilhara	115	National Service Poli-	
- Events in 84	Munitions Ministry	110	tical Association	162
- Introduction of Mo-	Munitions Ministry	100	- Council	162
dern Facilities 07	Created	163	National Socialism	142
- Social Reforms 66	Murata-Shezo	177	Natural Features	14
Meiji Tenno,	Muromachi Period.	111	Natural History	513
The Emperor 65	Commerce	52	Navy	207
	- Economic Condi-	134	Navy, Administrative	LUI
— Demise of 137	tions	52		206
Meiji Tenno's Oath of	- Events in	79	Organization	200
Five Articles 00	- Industry	52	Navy, Active Service	207
- Precept to the Sol-	- Military and Gen-	-	Organization	207
diers and Sallors 199	eral Education	51	Navy Minister, Yonal	114
Melji Restoration 65	- Social Classes	54	Navy, Special Position	
Meiji Shrine 588	- Woman's Position		of	201
Mengchlang 783-788	Muromachi Shogunat		- Promotion	208
Middle Schools 461	Music	547	- Standing Fleets	208
Midwives 500	- in Early Periods	547	Newspapers	523
Mikasa, H.I.H. Prince 2	- in Meiji Taishe	011	- Circulation of	525
Military Assistance	Period	553	- Foreign Language	
Law 502	- in Muromachi Era		- Number of	524
Military Expenditure,			Nlhon-shoki	39
Emergency 244	- in 1943-44	555	Niltaka, Mt.	604
	- Introduction of		Nikko	591
Military Service Law,	Western Music	551	Ninomiya Harushigé,	
Revisions of 208	- in Yedo Era	549	Education Minister	115
Military Service	Music Academy	554	Nippon Ginko	255
System 202	Mussolini, H.	180	Noboribetsu	594
Military System.	Mutsu-Munemitsu	70	Nogl, General	71
Origin of 67	Mutual Loan Com-		Normal Schools	469
Milk 504	panles	263	North China Incident	150
Minatogawa Shrine 602			Noya-Sukeémon	52
Minamoto-Yorltomo 46,	- 4000		Nurses	509
48, 40	(N)			
	Market State	non	2226	
Minamotos (Genji) 46	Nachi Falls	602	(0)	
Mines, Old 355		600	Ode Mahines	.0 .0
Mine Products 355		40		52, 53
Mine Workers 418		18-620	Odachi-Shigeo, Home	***
Mining 355		559	Minister	114
Minobé-Tatsukichi, Dr. 144	Naldaljinfu	7	Ogata-Taketora	116

Okada Cabinet	143	Poor Relief	501	Puppet Show	565
Okayama	599	Population	25	Pyrethrum	387
Okubo-Toshimlchi	65	- by Races	30		
Okuma-Shigenobu 69	, 133	— in Citles	34	(R)	
OIL	358	- in Occupied Terri-		A District of the Control of the Con	
Olympiad	574	tories	26	Races of Japan	20
Onin War	54	— in 1940	28		567
Onokoro-jima	39	- Increase of	27	Radio Broadcasting	396
Orakes	30	- Prefectural	28	Radio Overseas	000
Osaka 601, 61:	and the second second	— Quinquennial In-	0.0	Broadcast	396
Osaka Castle	601	crease	26	Radio Telegraph	394
Otaru	593		70, 71	Radio Telephone	205
Oyashima	39	Port Quarantine	390	Service	395
Oyster	353	Post Offices	392	Radish (Giant)	323
		Postal Money Orders Postal Savings	267	Railway Carloadings	403
(Q)		Postal Service	389	Railways in Chosen	404
1.61	1		323	— in Talwan	402
Palaces, Imperial	G	Potatoes Prefecture	122	- Passengers - Private	403
Paper	381	- Area of	11		399
Paper, Japanese	383	Prefectural Elections	1000	— State	342
Paper Notes	267	First	68	Rayon Regency	117
Paper Notes in Circu-	00	Prefectural Populatio	4	Regional Administra-	***
lation	269	Prefectures, Establish		tive Council	123
Parks in Tokyo	588	ment of	66	Religion	477
Parties	133	Press	521	Religious Law	491
Party Cabinet, First	139	Press, History of	440	Renju	567
Party, Formation of	133	Newspapers	521	Ri, H.H. Prince	5
Patriarchal Clan	41	Prices	290	Rice in Chosen	320
Pawnshops	400	Prices in Villages	318	— in Emergency	321
Peerage	7	Prices, Retail	292	- in Taiwan	320
Peers' Schools	472	Prices, Wholesale	291	- Statistics	320
Penal Code, Revised	427	Prime Minister	118	- Utilization of	320
Penal System	427	Prime Minister, Kolso	114	Rightists	142
Penalties	429	Prison Labor	445	Rivers	18
People's Chest	265	Prison Statistics	447	Roju	57
People's Position	116	Prison System	441	Roman Catholicism	483
Petroleum	359	Prisoners, Discharged	1 447	Ronin	61
Pharmacists	508	Prisoners, Treatment		Roosevelt, T.	71
Philippines Indepen-	0.55	of	443	Rewing	583
dence	176	Privy Council	7, 118	Rozdhestvensky,	
Physical Education	471	Production	285	Admiral	71
Plantation of Trees	330	Production, Advance		Russo-Japanese Asso-	
Polsoning	506			ciation School	472
Police Business	450	Priortly Production		Russo-Japanese War	70,
Police System	449	System	280		136
P.O. Life Annuities	281	Profit Rates for	The Park	Russo-Japanese War,	71
- Contracts	283	1943-44	303	Peace Conference	385
P.O. Life Insurance	280 283	Promiculture	327	Rubber	200
- Contracts	200	Prostitutes	507	10000	
Political Affairs in	4	Protestant Movemen		(S)	
1935-36	145				
— in 1936-37	146	Publication, Control	A Commission	Saghallen, Northern,	
— in 1937-38	151	Publications	527	Japanese-Soylet	100
— in 1938-39	151	Public Finance	219	Protocol	192
- in 1939-40	154	Public Lodgings	499	Saigo Rebellion	67
- in 1940-41	155	Public Peace Preser-			37, 68
- in 1941-43	159	vation Law	435	Salonji Cabinet	137
— in 1943-44	163	Public Prosecutors	426		8, 136
Pelitical New Struc-	· dec			Salto Cabinet	143
ture	156	Public Utilities	373	Sakurajima 25	603
Politics	133	Pulp 34	3, 384	Salmon 35	1, 352

Samurai Class, Ruse of	40	Shokin Ginko	257	- Neutranty Treaty	155
Samural Government	48	Shoko Rumial Chuo		Soya-beans	323
Samurai Law (Buke	1	Kinko	264	Special Accounts	210
Hatto)	55	Shomin Kinko	265	Special Banks	253
Sanitation	504	Shomu, The Emperor	44	Spinners	341
Sanjo-Sanetomi	65	Shoso-in Museum 44.	539	Sports	574
Sankei-en	587	Shotoku-Taishi	42	- Hunting	580
Sankin-kotal	56	Shown Era, Events in	87	- Japanese	574
Sanwa Ginko	266	Silk	336	- Records of	575
Sapporo	593	Silk, Artificial	342	- Rowing	580
Savings Banks		Silk Industry		- Skating	580
	252	All the complete and district control was a	335		200
Savings Increase	249	Silk, Price of ,	338	- Skiing	580
School Attendance	456	Silk Reeling	337	- Swimming	578
School Hygiene	471	Sllk Textile Industry	341	- Swimming Records	and the sales
Schools	455	Sino-Japanese Alliance	1	- Track and Field	577
- Miscellaneous	468	Treaty	165	 Track and Field 	
- in Territories	472	Sino-Japanese Issue,	200	Records	575
Science	513	Beginning from 1936	147	- Western	574
Science under Emer-				- Wrestling (Sumo)	579
gency	519	Sino-Japanese Joint		Staple Fiber	343
The state of the s		Declaration	171	State Property	242
Sea Transportation	408	Sino-Japanese War 70,	TO THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	State Revenue and	***
- Present Conditions	411	Skating	580		210
Seaman, Treatment of	411	Skling	580	Expenditure	219
Seas	14	Slaughtering	505	Students	455
Seaweed	349	Social Mass Party	142	Student Mobilization	476
Seclusion of Japan	62	Social Work	497	Sugar Beets	324
	141	- Economic Protec-	101	Sugawara-Seiko	47
Sekigahara Battle	61		400	Sugiyama-Gen,	
Semmon Gakko	464	tion	498	Field-Marshal	114
Sendal	592	- Health Protection	503	Sumitomo Ginko	266
Sengakuji		Societies	795	Sumo	579
	288	Soda Ash	384	Supreme Court	420
Sén-no-Rikyu	52	Soga Family	43	Supreme War Council	170
Seoul	604	Songgram, Thailand's	2001		
Sericulture -	335	Former Premier	178	Suwa Lake	595
Seto Nalkal	599	Songs, Popular	572	Suzuki, K., Admiral	. 7
Sewerage	505	South Sea Islands 661,		Swimming	578
Shampeoing.	509				
Shell-fish 348	353	- Administration	666	(111)	
Shimada Toshio, Agri-		- Agriculture	667	(T)	
culture & Commerce		- Atmospheric Con-	100	Taiho Law	40
		ditions	662	and the second s	43
Minister	115	- Communications	670	Talhoku	603
Shigemitsu-Mamoru,		- Companies	670	Talka Reformation	43
Foreign Affairs		- Education	672	Talra-Kiyomori	46
Minister	114	- Finance	667	Tairas (Heishi)	46
Shigemitsu-Mamoru's		- Fisheries		· Tairo	57
Address at the 84th			668	Taisho Era	72
Diet Session	186	- Geographical Fea-		- Events in	86
Shikeku	599	tures	661	Talsho Tenno,	
Shimabara Rebellion	61	- Groups of Islands	661	Demise of	74
Shimazaki-Toson	73	- Industry	668	Talwan 603	
		- Judicial System	672		
Shimonosekl -	599	- Medical Service	673	- Administration	644
Shimpoto Party	134	- Mining	669	- Agriculture	649
	495	- Population	THE TOTAL STREET	- Aquatic Products	653
Shinto Shrines	477	Control of the Contro	664	- Area and Topo-	
Shintoism, Origin of	41	- Religion	673	graphy	643
Shintoism, Sectarian	478	- Social Conditions	665	- Communications	659
Shipbuilding	368	— Trade	609	- Companies	655
Ship Construction	368	- Tribes, Customs		- Conscription =	648
Ships, Production of	371	and Manners	664	- Currency System	267
Shizuoka	596	Southwestern Civil Wa		- Education	647
	0.00	Soviet-Japanese Issues,		- Forestry	652
Shogi (Japanese Chess)	568	Solution of	181		004
L JUSSEL	(111/2)	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	1.75	- Government-	

- Industrial Products 6 - Inhabitants 6 - Justice 6 - Live-stock 6 - Medicine 6 - Mineral Products 8 - Overseas Trade 6 - Police 6 - Public Finance 6 - Railways 6 - Religion 6 - Rice Crops 6 - Schools 6 - Sericulture 6 - Social Work 6 - Sugar 6 - Sweet Potatees 6 - Takushoku Kaisha 6 - Wartime Conditions 6 - Takachiho Hill 6	43 (East Asia Corporatio Togo, Admire Togo, Admire Togo Cabinet Togo Cabinet Togo Speech 16, 1943 Tokaido Tokugawa-Iy Prince Tokugawa-Iy
- Inhabitants 6 - Justice 6 - Live-stock 6 - Medicine 6 - Mineral Products 6 - Overseas Trade 6 - Police 6 - Public Finance 6 - Railways 6 - Religion 6 - Rice Crops 6 - Schools 6 - Sericulture 6 - Social Work 6 - Sugar 6 - Sweet Potatees 6 - Takushoku Kaisha 6 - Wartime Conditions 6 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 -	43 (East Asia Corporatio Togo, Admire Togo, Admire Togo Cabinet Togo Cabinet Togo Speech 16, 1943 Tokaido Tokugawa-Iy Prince Tokugawa-Iy
- Live-stock 6 - Medicine 6 - Mineral Products 6 - Overseas Trade 6 - Police 6 - Public Finance 6 - Railways 6 - Religion 6 - Rice Crops 6 - Schools 6 - Sericulture 6 - Social Work 6 - Sugar 6 - Sweet Potatoes 6 - Takushoku Kaisha 6 - Wartime Conditions 6 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachih	43 (East Asia Corporation 51 Togo, Admir 49 Tojo Cabinet 54 Tojo-Hideki, 55 Tojo Speech 48 16, 1943 58 Tokaido 59 Tokugawa-Iy 47 Prince 49 Tokugawa-Iy
- Live-stock 6 - Medicine 6 - Mineral Products 6 - Overseas Trade 6 - Police 6 - Public Finance 6 - Railways 6 - Religion 6 - Rice Crops 6 - Schools 6 - Sericulture 6 - Social Work 6 - Sugar 6 - Sweet Potatoes 6 - Takushoku Kaisha 6 - Wartime Conditions 6 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho	Togo, Admir Togo, Admir Tojo Cabinet Tojo Hideki, Tojo Speech 16, 1943 Tokaido Tokugawa-Iy Prince Tokugawa-Iy
- Live-stock 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Togo, Admir Tojo Cabinet Tojo Hideki, Tojo Speech 16, 1943 Tokaido Tokugawa-Iy Prince Tokugawa-Iy
- Medicine 6 - Mineral Products 6 - Overseas Trade 6 - Police 6 - Public Finance 6 - Railways 6 - Religion 6 - Rice Crops 6 - Schools 6 - Sericulture 6 - Social Work 6 - Sugar 6 - Sweet Potatees 6 - Takushoku Kaisha 6 - Wartime Conditions 6 - Takashoku Kaisha 6 - Wartime Conditions 6 - Takashi, K. 1 - Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takao in	Tojo Cabinet Tojo-Hideki, Tojo Speech Tojo Cabinet Tojo Speech Tojo Speech Tojo Speech Tokaido Tokugawa-Iy Tokugawa-Iy Tokugawa-Iy
- Mineral Products - Overseas Trade - Police - Public Finance - Railways - Religion - Rice Crops - Schools - Schools - Sericulture - Social Work - Sugar - Sweet Potatees - Takushoku Kaisha - Wartime Conditions Taiwan Ginko Takachiho Hill Takahashi, K. Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General Tax Receipts for 1944-45 Taxes and Dutles Tea	Tojo-Hideki, Tojo Speech 16, 1943 Tokaido Tokugawa-Iy Prince Tokugawa-Iy Tokugawa-Iy
- Overseas Trade - Police - Public Finance - Railways - Religion - Rice Crops - Schools - Schools - Sericulture - Social Work - Sugar - Sweet Potatees - Takushoku Kaisha - Wartime Conditions - Wartime Conditions - Takachiho Hill - Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Takada, H.I.H Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Stationary - Takada, General - Taxanaka, General	Tojo Speech 16, 1943 Toknido Tokugawa-Iy 47 Prince Tokugawa-Iy
- Police - Public Finance - Railways - Religion - Rice Crops - Schools - Schools - Sericulture - Social Work - Sugar - Sweet Potatees - Takushoku Kaisha - Wartime Conditions - Wartime Conditions - Takachiho Hill - Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Takeda, H.I.H. Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Takeda, H.I.H. Prince - Takao in Kyoto	48 16, 1943 58 Tokaido 59 Tokugawa-Iy 47 Prince 49 Tokugawa-Iy
- Public Finance - Railways - Religion - Rice Crops - Schools - Schools - Sericulture - Social Work - Sugar - Sweet Potatees - Takushoku Kaisha - Wartime Conditions - Wartime Conditions - Takachiho Hill - Takahashi, K Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Takeda, H.I.H. Prince - Tanaka, General - Tax Receipts for - 1944-45 - Taxes and Duties	48 16, 1943 58 Toknido 59 Tokugawa-Iy 47 Prince 49 Tokugawa-Iy
- Public Finance - Railways - Religion - Rice Crops - Schools - Schools - Sericulture - Social Work - Sugar - Sweet Potatees - Takushoku Kaisha - Wartime Conditions - Wartime Conditions - Takachiho Hill - Takahashi, K Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Takeda, H.I.H. Prince - Tanaka, General - Tax Receipts for - 1944-45 - Taxes and Duties	58 Tokaido 59 Tokugawa-Iy 47 Prince 49 Tokugawa-Iy
- Religion 6 Rice Crops 6 Schools 6 Sericulture 6 Social Work 6 Sugar 6 Sweet Potatees 6 Takushoku Kaisha 6 Wartime Conditions 6. Takachiho Hill 7. Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 5. Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 1. Tax Receipts for 1944-45 2. Taxes and Duties 2.6 Tea 32	59 Tokugawa-Iy 47 Prince 49 Tokugawa-Iy
- Religion 6 - Rice Crops 6 - Schools 6 - Sericulture 6 - Social Work 6 - Sugar 6 - Sweet Potatees 6 - Takushoku Kaisha 6 - Wartime Conditions 6 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 1 - Tax Receipts for 1944-45 - Taxes and Duties 24 - Tea 32	17 Prince 19 Tokugawa-Iy
- Rice Crops 6 - Schools 6 - Sericulture 6 - Social Work 6 - Sugar 6 - Sweet Potatees 6 - Takushoku Kaisha 6 - Wartime Conditions 6 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince Takachiho Kyoto 5 - Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 1 - Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 - Taxes and Duties 24 - Tea 32	19 Tokugawa-Iy
- Schools 6 - Sericulture 6 - Social Work 6 - Sugar 6 - Sweet Potatees 6 - Takushoku Kaisha 6 - Wartime Conditions 6 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takachiho Hill 7 - Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince Takao in Kyoto 5 - Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 1 - Tax Receipts for 1944-45 - Taxes and Duties 24 - Tea 32	
- Sericulture - Social Work - Sugar - Sweet Potatees - Takushoku Kaisha - Wartime Conditions - Wartime Conditions - Takachiho Hill - Takahashi, K Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Takao in Kyoto - Takao, H.I.H. Prince - Tanaka, General - Tax Receipts for - 1944-45 - Taxes and Duties - Ten - 32	
- Social Work - Sugar - Sweet Potatees - Takushoku Kaisha - Wartime Conditions - Wartime Conditions - Takachiho Hill - Takahashi, K Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Takao in Kyo	18 Tokugawa-Si
- Social Work - Sugar - Sweet Potatees - Takushoku Kaisha - Wartime Conditions - Wartime Conditions - Takachiho Hill - Takahashi, K Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Takao in Kyo	51 - Control S
- Sugar - Sweet Potatoes - Takushoku Kaisha - Wartime Conditions - Wartime Conditions - Takachiho Hill - Takachiho Hill - Takamatsu, H.I.H Prince - Takao in Kyoto - Takao in Kyoto - Takada, H.I.H. Prince - Tanaka, General - Tax Receipts for - 1944-45 - Taxes and Duties	18 - Downfall
- Sweet Potatees - Takushoku Kaisha 63 - Wartime Conditions - Taiwan Ginko 20 Taiwan Ginko 20 Takachiho Hill 3 Takahashi, K. 1 Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 51 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	
— Takushoku Kaisha 63 — Wartime Conditions 64 Taiwan Ginko 26 Takachiho Hill 37 Takahashi, K. 14 Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 51 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Ten 32	***
Talwan Ginko 20 Talwan Ginko 20 Takachiho Hill 3 Takahashi, K. 1 Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 50 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	and a fill and a secretar
Talwan Ginko 20 Takachiho Hill 2 Takahashi, K. 1 Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 50 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	50 Tokugawa-Ye
Talwan Ginko 20 Takachiho Hill 3 Takahashi, K. 1 Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 56 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	Tekugawa-Ye
Talwan Ginko 20 Takachiho Hill 3 Takahashi, K. 1 Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 56 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	14 Tokyo
Takachiho Hill Takahashi, K. Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General Tax Receipts for 1944-45 Taxes and Duties Tea 32	
Takahashi, K. 14 Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 51 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	
Takamatsu, H.I.H. Prince Takao in Kyoto 51 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	39 Touristic Inte
Prince Takao in Kyoto 51 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	10 Places
Prince Takao in Kyoto 51 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	Townda Lake
Takao in Kyoto 59 Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	2 Toyotomi-Hic
Takeda, H.I.H. Prince Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Ten 32	
Tanaka, General 14 Tax Receipts for 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	
Tax Receipts for 24 1944-45 24 Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	5 Traffic
1944-45 24 Taxes and Dutles 24 Tea 32	
Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	- in 1940
Taxes and Duties 24 Tea 32	1 Trade Expan
Tea 32	
Tea Ceremony, Origin	
	Transport &
0f	2 cations Mir
Teachers, Training of 46	g Transport &
Telkoku Ginko 26	The first and the state of the
	The second secon
	100
Telegraph Service 39	Park Committee C
Telegraph Stations 39	
Telephone Messages 39	5 Treatles Cond
Telephone Service 39	5 1943
Telephone Subscribers 39	
[10] 그렇게 하는데 하는 점점에 보면서 하는데 하는데 하는데 그렇게 되는데 되었다.	
	and the second s
Tenchoselsu 58	FR 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Tenno, The Emperor 1, 11	7 Tripartite All
Tennoji 60	1 Trucks
Tenryu Valley 59	Thursday Danning
TO SELECTION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE ADMIN	Thurst Common
	Trouble and the second
Terakoya 40, 45	There William Cla
Terauchi Cabinet 13	8 Tung Wen Co
Territories 1	1
Territories, Occupied 1	1
Textile Industry 33	
	2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Theater, Travelling 56	
Three Sacred Treasures 3	9 Unemploymen
11	
Tides 1	The second secon
Timor, Announcement	T THESE COST
on 18	Urnga Urbanization

Tin	350	U.S.S.R. and Japan	
Toa Kotsu Kosha		Fishery Convention	189
(East Asia Travel		Uyehara, General	137
Corporation)	604	e y chiarat cicherat	101
Togo, Admiral	71		
Tojo Cabinet	159	1875	
Tojo-Hideki,General		(V)	
Tojo Speech on June	159	Vaccination	500
16, 1943		Vargas, J. B.	507
	171	Vegetables	177
Tokaido	595	Vocational Distribution	324
Tokugawa-Iyesato.		Volcania Chala	
Prince	136	Volcanic Chains	14
Tokugawa-Iyeyasu	53, 55		
Tokugawa-Shogunate		23375	
- Control System	50	(W)	
- Downfall of	63	Wages 416, 419	100
- Economic Decline	58	Wages 416, 419 Wakadoshiyori	COLUMN TO THE REST OF
 Organization of 	56	Wake-Kiyomaro	57
Tokugawa-Yoshimuno	62		47
Tekugawa-Yoshinobu	65	War Minister,	
Tokyo 587, 603	5612	Suglyama	114
Tokyo made Capital	GG	Warehousing	413
Touristic Interest		Washington Conferen	ce 72
Places	587	Waterworks 378	3, 505
Townda Lake	593	Welfare Minsitry	111
Poyotomi-Hideyoshi	54	Welfare Minister,	
Prachoma	506	Hirosé	115
Fraffic	400	Whaling	350
Trade		William H. King of	-
— in 1940	305	Holland	63
Frade Expansion,	316	Wireless Telegraph	0.5
Ratio of	00-	Service	204
	305	Witte, Russlan Am-	1194
Frade Unions	423	bassador	
Fransport & Commun	Contract to the Contract of th	The state of the s	71
cations Ministry	110	Woollen Industry	344
Fransport & Commun	1-	Working Hours	416
cations Minister,	Const	World War I	72
Maeda	115	World War II	154
Fransportation	399	World's Historical	
Frawling	350	Events 7.	5-100
Freaties Concluded in			-
1943	183		
Creaties, First Conclud	1-	(X)	
ed with Foreign Cou	in-	17. D D	
tries	63	Xavier, St. F.	51
Cripartite Alliance	155		
Trucks	367	3	1
Crust Business	261	(Y)	
rust Companies	262	Webslest	
Cuberculosis	506	Yabakel	603
Tung Wen College	472	Yakko	42
ming wen comege	112		3, 70
	- 1	Yamagata Cabinet	133
(U)	- 1	Yamashina, H.I.H.	
	200	Prince	3
feno Park	588	Yamato Race	40
iji.	598	Yasuda Ginko	266
nemployment	500	Yata Garasu	40
Iniversal Suffrage	139	Year Name, Origin of	43
niversities	464	Yedo	50
nzeń	603	Yedo Period	
raga	590	- Commerce and In-	55
rbanization	33		20
T SMITH COURT	4343	dustry	59

INDEX

 Cultural Life Events in Highways in National Doors Opened Social Classes 	57 80 59 63 60	Yokohama Specie Bank Yokosuka Yokusan Seiji Kal Yonai Cabinet	257 590 162 155	Yoshino Yoshizawa-Kenklehi Youth Schools Yuan Invasion Yui-ne-Shosetsu • (Z)	602 179 462 50 61
— Western Literature Yi, H.H. Prince Y.M.C A.	62 5 481	Yonal-Mitsumasa. Admiral Yosé	114 566	Za, (Guilds) Zinc	52 356

Edited by Sekijiro Takagaki, The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, The Osaka Building, 1 Uchisalwai-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Printed and published in Japan by Shinzo Kuromiya, The Nippon Times, Ltd., 1 Uchi-saiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

英文日本年鑑

[版權所有

昭和二十年三月三日 印刷 昭和二十年三月六日 發行

日本外事整督

報 輯 人

高垣散灰煎

發行兼印刷人

1 密 撰

即 剧 所

日本タイムス社印刷局
東京都護町區内奉町二ノニニ

發 行 所

日本外事協會

東京都麹町區内幸町二ノー 大阪ビル

定價 金町拾画

特別行為股相信領金參圖五拾多錢合計 金貳拾參圓五拾參錢

出版會求認 5 400201 號 配給元 日本出版配給統剔株式會社 日本出版會本員 225619 號



Myppon Yakuhin Yusyutu K.K.

(The Nippon Pharmaceutical Products Export Co., Ltd.)

Acting as
The Sole and Exclusive

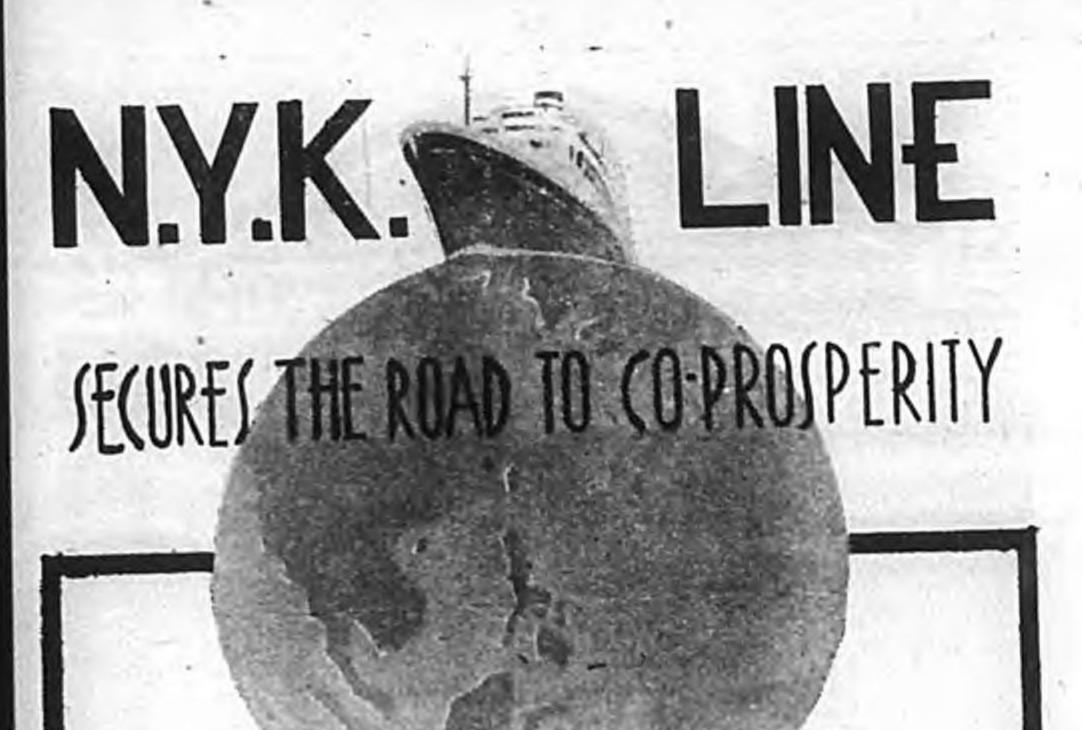
Exporters of PHARMACOPOEIAL CHEMICALS

PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES on behalf of Koeki Eidan

Head Office: Awazimati 3-tyome, Osaka, Nippon Telegraphic Address: "Yakuyu Osaka"

Branch Office: Kinsan Eldg., Muromati 4-tyome, Tokyo, Nippon Telegraphic Address: "Yakkyo Tokyo"

> Prompt Attention Given to Inquiries and Orders



THE growth and prosperity of all the nations in Greater East Asia obviously depend upon their maritime transportation.

Acting as a bridge between Nippon and East Asiatic countries, the N.Y.K. Line makes it its mission to advance the cause of Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

Head Office: Tokyo, Nippon

Offices, Branches, and Agencies in all the Main Ports of the East Asia Common Prosperity Region.



THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED

Established: 1880

Capital (Paid-up): \\$100,000,000 Reserve Funds: \\$152,250,000

President: H. KASHIWAGI Vice-Presidents: S. ASADA, S. ARAKAWA

Directors: H. Kashiwagi, S. Asada, Baron I. Morimura, T. Okubo, J. Okada, Viscount H. Kano, G. Kishinami, T. Ohmura, K. Itoh, N. Kawamura

Head Office: YOKOHAMA

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

Japan Fukuoka, Kobe, Moji, Nagasaki, Nagoya, Qsaka, Otaru, Tokyo Yokohama (Head Office).

Manchonkuo & Mongolia Changchiakow, Dairen, Fengtlen (Shoseikan & Naniwa) Harbin, Hsinking, Yingkow.

China: Canton, Chefoo, Hangchow, Hankow, Hoihow, Hongkong, Hauchow, Kinhwa, Kowloon, Nanking, Ningpo, Pangpu, Peking (7 Ku, Seiiyo and Tojyo), Pengpu, Sasl, Shanghal, Shaohsing, Shihhweiyao, Tientsin (Asahi-Gai, Miyajima-Gai, Totan and 3rd St.), Tsinan, Tsingtao.

Burma: Bassein, Lashio, Mandalay, Mergui, Maymyo, Moulmein, Myingyan, Prome, Rangoon, Shwabo, Taunggyi, Tavoy.

Sumatra: Bencoolen, Bukit-Tingi, Djambi, Kota-Raja, Lahat, Lhoseumawe, Medan, Padang, Pakanbaroe, Palembang, Pangkal-Pinang, Pematang, Siantar, Sibolga, Taroetoeng, Telok-Betong.

Djawa: Bandoeng, Bodjonegoro, Bogor Djakarta (Staitionplein and Noordwijk), Djember, Jogjakarta, Kediri, Madloen, Magelang, Malang, Pamekasan, Pati, Pakalongan, Poerwo-Kerto, Semarang, Serang, Soekaboemi, Soerakarta, Sourabaya, Tjlerebon:

Borneo: Api, Burnel, Kuala Belait, Kuching, Kudat, Miri, Sandakan, Sibu, Tawao.

Philippines: Manila.

Europe and South America: Berlin, Hamburg, Rio de Janeiro.

Temporarily Closed: (Alexandria, Bombay, Calcutta, Honolulu, Karachi, London, Los Angeles, New York, Paris, San Francisco, Seattle, Sydney.)

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED



THE BANK OF CHOSEN

Incorporated in 1909 by Special Charter of Imperial Japanese Government



Governor: TETSUSABURO TANAKA

Head Office:

110, Nandaimon-dori 3-chome, Naka-ku, Keijo, Chosen

Branch Offices:

Japan Proper: Tokyo, Nagoya, Osaka(2), Kobe, Shimonoseki, Moji, Fukuoka.

Chosen: Fusan, Taikyu, Reisui, Moppo, Kunsan, Taiden, Jinsen, Koshyu, Kaishyu, Heijo, Chinnampo, Shingishyu, Gensan, Kanko, Seishin, Rashin.

Kwantung: Dairen(2), Ryojun.

China: Peking(3), Paoting, Chengchow, Loyang, Hsuchang, Changteh, Tientsin(4), Shimen, Hantan, Taiyuan, Yetze, Yangchuan, Linf n. Yuncheng, Tsingtao(3), Tsinan(2), Hsu-chow, Changtien, Luan, Tehsien, Yenchow, Suchow, Haichow, Kaifeng, Sinsiang, Kueite, Lienyun, Shang-hai(2), Wusih, Nantung, Nanking.



THE BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.

Established: 1899

President: Eizo Ueyama, Esq.

Vice-President: Hyotaro Motohashi, Esq.

Directors:

Tozo Hirano, Esq., Tadashi Nakajima, Esq., Takeji Kaneda, Esq., Yaichi Okamoto, Esq., Tadao Mitsuda, Esq.

Head Office: TAIHOKU

Tokyo Branch:

No. 2 Marunouchi 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku

Tamejiro Sakamoto, Manager

Branches and Agents:

Japan: Kobe, Osaka, Yokohama, Hukuoka, Hakodate, Keelung, Shinchiku, Talchu, Shoka, Kagi, Tainan, Takao, Sael, Okayama, Giran, Helto, Taito, Karenko, Makong.

Kwantung: Dairen.

China: Shanghai, Soochow, Wuhu, Kiangwan, Kashing, Changchow, Chinkiang, Yangchow, Taihsien, Anking, Nanking, Siakwan, Hankow, Kiukiang, Nanchang, Wuchang, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Chaochow, Canton, Chihkan.

Hainan Island: Holhow, Yulin, Peili, Kacheck.

South Sea Islands: Truk, Palau, Seypan.

Philippine Islands: Manila, Baguio, Legaspi, Cebu, Bacolod, Iloilo, Davac, Cagayan, Tacloban. Malai: Shonan.

Djawa: Djakarta, Soerabaja, Semarang.

Celebes: Macassar, Menado.

Borneo: Bandjarmasin, Balikpapan, Pontianak, Samarinda, Tarakang.

Lesser Sunda: Singaradja, Denpasar, Mataram.

Timoor: Koepang.

Ceram: Ambolna.

Halmahera: Ternate, Wasile, Kaoe.

New Britain Island: Rabaul.

New Guinea: Manokwari, Wewak.

Others: Hongkeng.

Temporarily Closed: Bombay, London, New York.

UBOTA'S SUPERSOUND WAVE GENERATOR

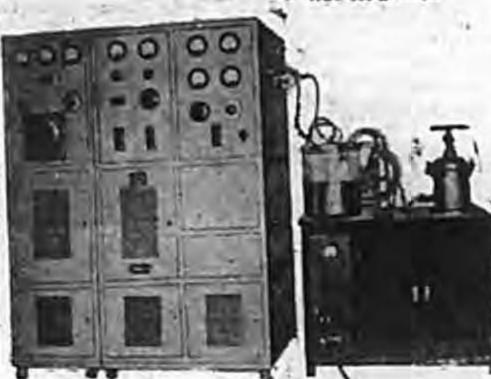
KUS SOUE Mod

Applied for

Dispositions, Experiment and Research of Bacilli and Sers, Research of Gluey Substance, Chemistry, Optics, Metallurgy, etc.

the Ministries of War, Navy and Welfare, Universities, Tuberculosis
Prevention Association, I ivate
Institutions, etc.

Nubola Facts



Dipakai boeat pemeriksaan koeman dan sera, penjelidikan gluey substance, obat-obatan, ilmoe sinar (optiek), ilmoe barang lagam dll.

Mendjoeal kepada Tentera Darat, Pasoekan Laoet dan kantor oeroesan keoentoengan masjarakah, Universiteit, Perkoempoelan Anti T. B. C., sekolah dan lain-lainja.



ELECTRIC CENTRIFUGAL MACHINE HANGING MODEL

The Rotation meter tested by the Sanitation Material

Catalogue No. Capacity No. of Hangers 2 Electric Motor

K 6 50 c.c. 4 tubes Alternating current

Esternal diameter Height Number of Rotation

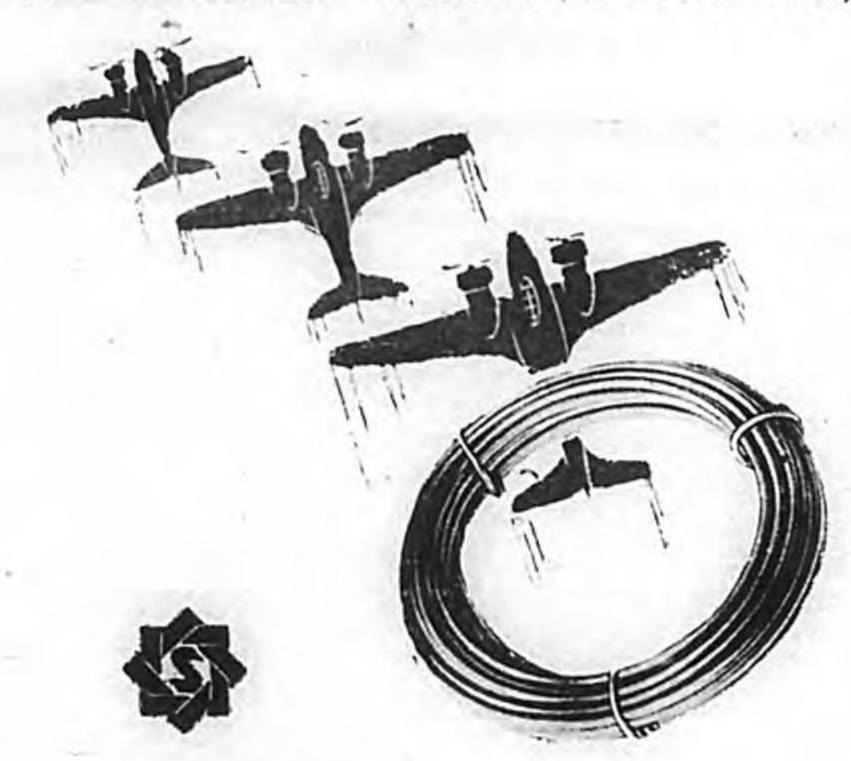
39 cm 61 cm 4000 per minute

KUBOTA SEISAKUSHO, LTD.

3277, Nishi Sugamo 1-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo

SUZUKI'S PIANO WIRE AND RESISTING STEEL WIRE

(STANDARDIZED HOME-MADE PRODUCTS)



Head Office:

No. 636, 1-chome, Kamiya-cho, Oji-ku, Tokyo Metropolis

MANUFACTURERS
THE SUZUKI METAL INDUSTRY COMPANY, LTD.
(SUZUKI KINZOKU KOGYO KABUSIKI KAISYA)

The Nippon Shubyo Haikyu Tosei Kumiai

(The Japan Seed and Seedling Association)

No. 1, Kakigara-cho 1-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo

BUSINESS:

- Seeds and Seedlings—Cultivation, Improvement of Species, Cultivation Control and Expansion.
- Special Seed and Seedling Distribution and Control.
- Improvement, Standardization and Control of Selection, Inspection, Packing, etc.
- 4. Selling and Buying of Seed and Seedling.
- 5. Price-Fixing and Control.
- 6. Export Control.
- Joint Purchase and Distribution of Essential Materials.
- 8. Extension of Markets and Advertising.
- 9. Registration of Superior Species.
- 10. Research. -
- 11. Special Awards and Commendation.
- Representation and Petitions regarding the Development of Seed and Seedling Business.
- Other Matters relating to the Business of the Association.



Vegetable,

Flower and Tree Seeds, Any Bulbs

TEIKOKU SHUBYO SHOKUSAN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

(The Imperial Seed & Plant Co., Ltd.)

WHOLESALE SEED GROWERS

TOKYO, JAPAN 1663-5 Takinogawa-machi

NITTO BLACK TEA

A Cup of Nitto Black
Tea will revitalize
you at all hours.

Fragrant Aroma and Delicious Taste

Sole Distributors: MITSUI BUSSAN K.K. Manufacturers: MITSUI NORIN K.K.

LIGHT IS VITAL TO MOVIE PROJECTORS!
SO ARE SENMAN'S FOR LIGHT REFLECTION!

PIAMOND GLASS REFLECTOR

is optically and scientifically far more efficient and superior than any other makes on sale in Japan for movie projectors, medical purposes, etc.

—a typical reflector manufactured in Japan.

It's 100% efficient in light reflection and concentration, and wonderfully durable.

All sizes and types. Prices moderate because of no brokerage —direct to user from manufacturer.

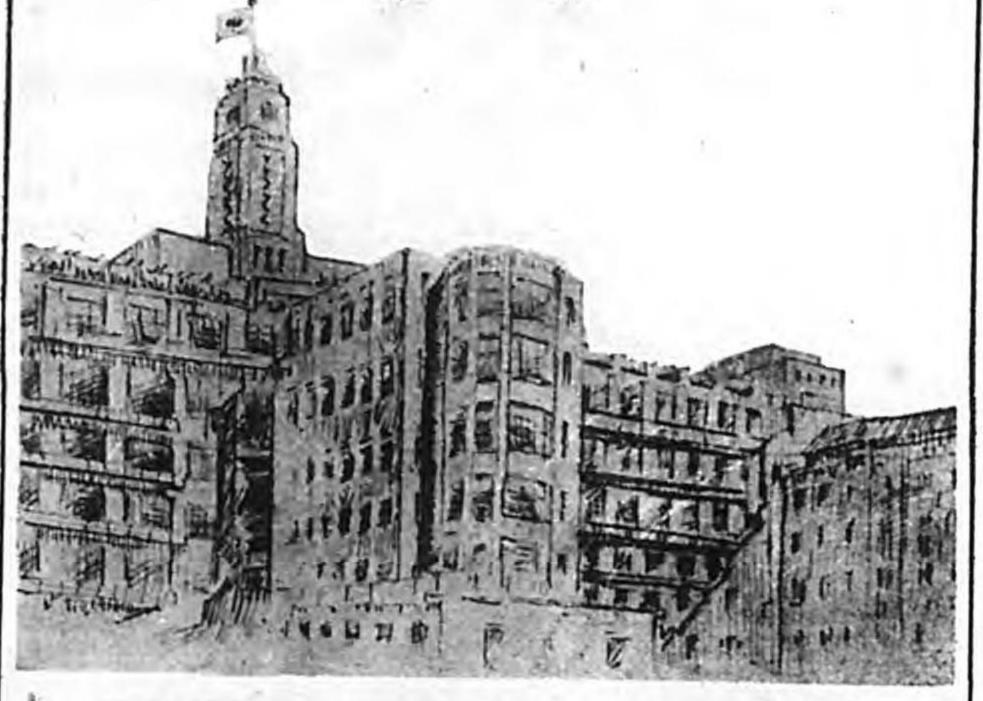
SENMAN SHOJISHA OPTICAL DEPT.

Business Office:

7, 4-chome, Bakuro-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo

大康亞中央病院

東京



DAITOA MEDICAL CENTER
A N D
KOKEN WOMEN'S
COLLEGE OF HEALTH

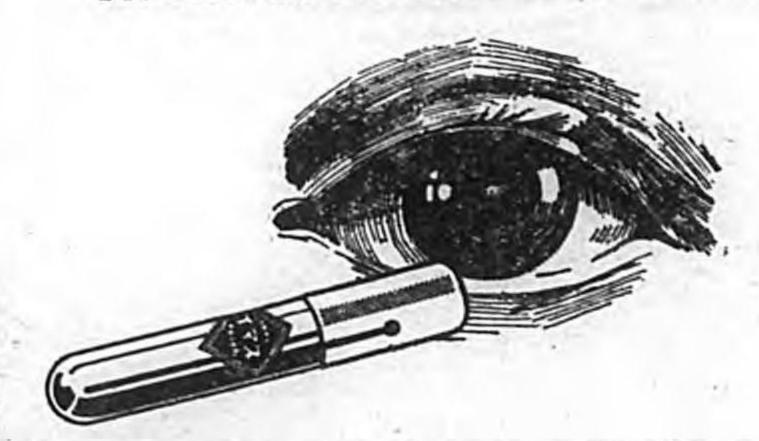
TOKYO NIPPON



New Eye Lotion

SMILE

For Cure and Prevention of Eye Diseases



Use SMILE against all kinds of eye diseases. It is good for disinfection, stypticity, pain-killing and inflamation. SMILE is the best eye medicine of the kind in Japan. It is convenient to carry, easy for use and has special receptacle. SMILE is popular everywhere.

Mauufacturer:

Tamaoki Seiyaku Kabushiki Kaisha

No. 9, 1-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

Price: 25 sen 45 sen



PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES CHEMICALS

NEO-TANVAL

For blood diseases of all stages and diseases due to spirochaeta.

THERAPOL

Specific remedy

for Erysipelas,

Septicaemia,

Puerperal

Fever.

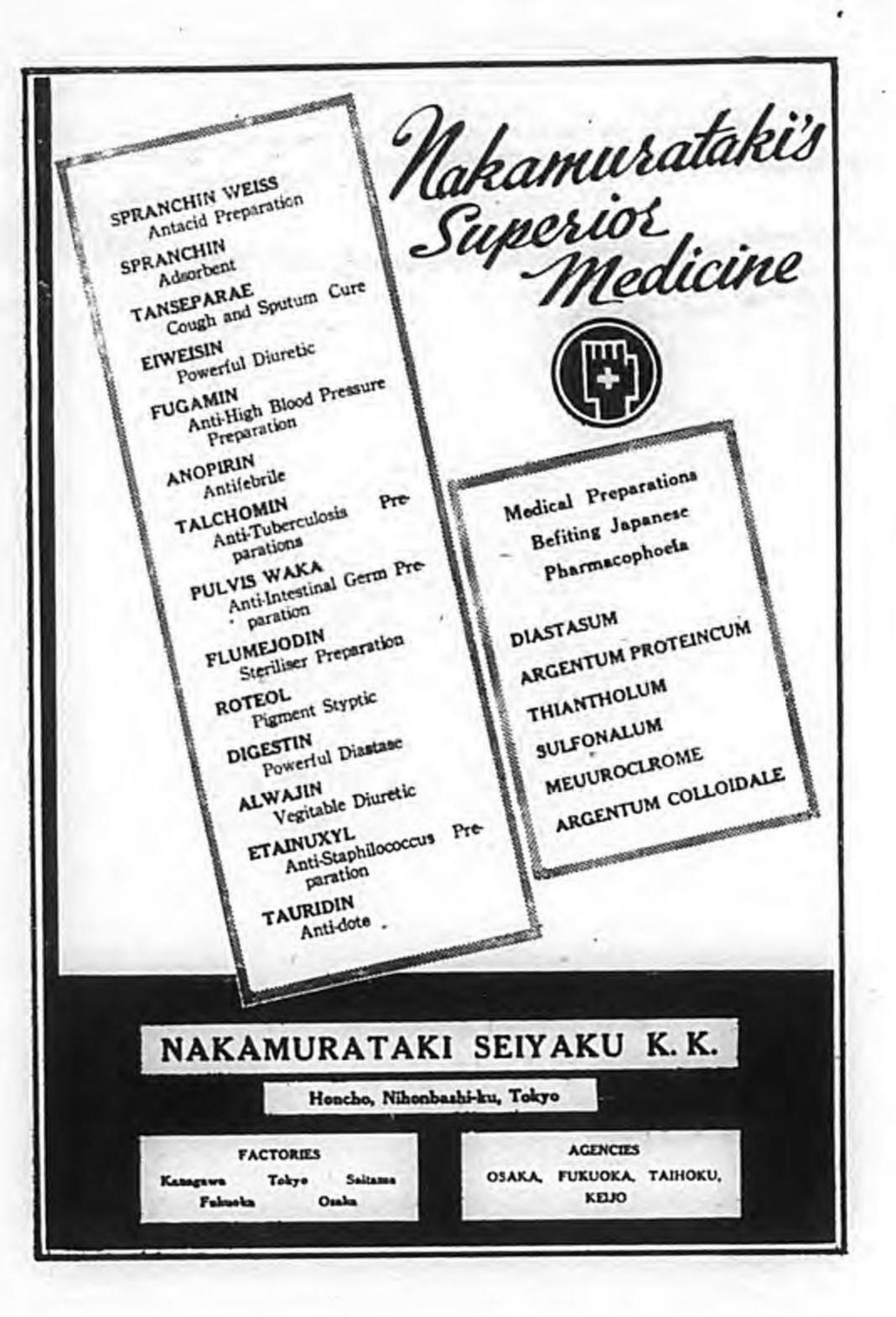
SCABOL

Specific remedy for itching dermatopathy produced from organic compounds of sulphur.

DAIICHI SEIYAKU CO., LTD.

I was a second of the second o

3-chome, Edobashi, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo, Nippon BRANCHES: Osaka, Fengtien, Tientain, Shanghai, Tsingtao, Hongkong, Canton



MEDICAL SPECIALITIES & PHARMACOPOEAL MEDICINE

Continuous research characterizes the preparations of our Laboratories



FUJISAWA YAKUHIN KOGYO K.K. OSAKA NIPPON



MEDICAL SPECIALITIES & PHARMACOPOEAL MEDICINE

Continuous research churacterizes the preparations of our Laboratories



FUJISAWA YAKUHIN KOGYO K.K. OSAKA NIPPON

Anti Tuberculosis Vaccine

Therapeutic, Prophylactic & Diagnostic Use

Capitulation of the 1,128 answers obtained during 1928-1931 from physicians and hospitals using A-O regarding its therapeutic efficiency.

		Com-	Farmally.	Total of impletely and
Athiction 1	, within		curred to	
Palmanage				
ful-rellares				
Light	12.249	5.366	0.137	04.
		(690)	125	
Metabe	0.085	3.000	2.912	5322
		14170-1	(410-)	
bevere	2515	392	923	100
		1145.3	(32 45)	
Glandular				
tuberculous	2.151	1 201	XiB3	50.0
			(3134)	
Tuberculous of		district the second		
bones and joints	213	297	296	SIN
			(41.5%)	
Opthalmological		W. C. S. C.		
tuberculosis	529	510	256	92.3%
		(61.5%)		
Dermal tuberrulus				
601	-		(43.1	115 9 1
Urogenital		1.25	14.00	
tuberculosis :-	405	161	156	75%
		(30 K-1	135.5%	
Pleurity and		44.		
Persionitis	3.583	2.559	942	95 4
			126.85 1	
Beonetical authma		367	299	
		(13.05)		
Festula and other		117	8.3	
Contain hind mines		(10.75)		

Literatures & Clinical reports to be supplied upon request



Discovered by Prof. DR. R. ARIMA, Dr. K. AOYAMA & Dr. J. OHNAWA

TUBERCULOSIS IMMUNOGEN

CHARACTERS

- 1. It is sterile and so absolutely non-pathogenic.
- 2. It is easily absorbed in an organism.
- 3. It is composed of tubercle bacilli whose protoplasm retains its native functionary powers.
- 4, It is prepared from tubercle bacilli cultivated from such stems as possess strong immunological power.
- 5. It is a pure immunogen with no stimulating allergen and so causes no unpleasant secondary reaction.
- 6. Its antigen unit, or immunological value is exactly measured out and so its aptitudinal doses can be mathematically ascertained

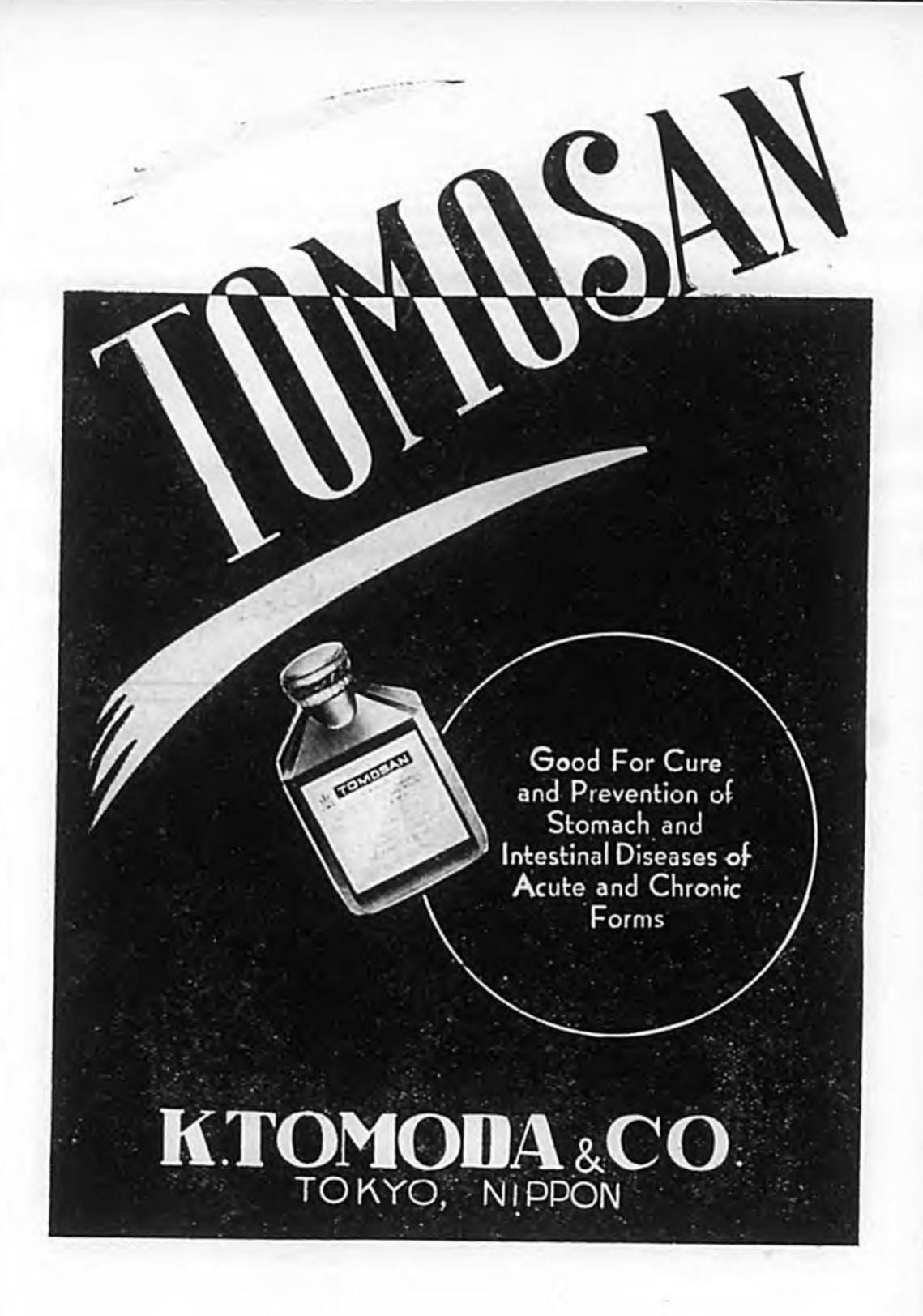
Manufacturers & Exporters

(ARIMA KENKYUSHO)

HEAD OFFICE:

Kami 1-chome, Ebie, Osaka, NIPPON





Hypothec Bank of Japan

(Nippon Kwangyo Ginko)

Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, TOKYO

Governor: GEN NISHINO, Esq.

Chairman of the Board: HAJIME YASUDA, Esq.

President: SEN SONOBE, Esq



Vice-Presidents: SEIICHI ANNEN, Esq. NOBUJIRO OTSUKA, Esq.

THE YASUDA BANK, LIMITED

(Yasuda Ginko, Ltd.)

HEAD OFFICE: Ohtemachi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

Managing Directors:

AISAKU NAKAJIMA, Esq. TOJI URABE, Esq. YASUSUKE WATANABE, Esq. TOSHIO OTSUKA, Esq. HIROMITSU TAKEUCHI, Esq.

The Bank is now in command not only of One Hundred and Thirty-Three Branches throughout Japan and Manchoukuo, but also of the services which it has secured from many correspondents over the world, and is able to offer accommodation for all kinds of banking facilities, foreign and domestic.

Foreign Business TOKYO HEAD OFFICE Osaka Elanch: Koraibashi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Kobe Branch: Sakaemachi-dori, Kobe. Yokohama Branch: Honcho, Naka-ku, Yokohama Otaru Branch: Ironai-machi, Otaru. Nagoya Branch: Minami-Otau-dori, Naka-ku, Nagoya. Daireh Agency: Yamagata-dori, Dairen.

PRINTERS

of

Bank notes of Nippon and Common Prosperity Region Government Securities, and Various Packaging.





TOPPAN PRINTING COMPANY, LTD.

One of the Largest Printing Firm in the Orient

PLANTS AND BRANCHES:—Tokyo, Osaka, Kyushu, Sizuoka, Miyagi, Chosen, Manchoukuo, China, Java, etc.



TOMOEGAWA PAPER MILL, LTD.

President: G. INOUE
(President of Toppan Printing Co., Ltd., Tokyo)

Office:

No. 3, Ginza 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo

Products:

Communication Paper, Telegraph Perforator Tape, Cable Paper, Condenser Paper, Press Board, Tracing Paper, Imitation Parchment, Bank-note Paper, Printing and Writing Paper, etc.

Agent: Mitsubishi Shoji K.K., Tokyo



Nippon Seitetsu Kabushiki Kaisha

(Japan Iron & Steel Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

HEAD OFFICE:

Yusen Building, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, TOKYO

PRODUCTS:

Pig Iron, Steel Bars, Structural Steel, Steel Plates and Sheets, etc.



KITASHINA SEITETSU K.K.

(North China Iron Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

-President: TSUNEO FUKUDA

Head Office:

No. 5, Santiaohutung, Neisantiao Ward, Peking

Branch Office:

No. 10, Yokoyama-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo

Factory: Shihkingshan, Sikiao, Peking



OKURA & Co. (Industries), Ltd.

(Okura Sangyo Kabusiki Kaisya)

President: H. OKURA

HEAD OFFICE: Ginza, Tokyo Japan

Home Offices: Osaka, Kobe, Moji, Yokohama, Nagoya, Yokosuka, Kure, Saseho, Maizuru, Taihoku, Keijo, etc.

Overseas Offices: Berlin, Rome, Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking, Nanking, Hankow, Canton, Hongkong, Manila, Cebu, Hanoi, Saigon, Bangkok, Shonan, Alor Star, Penang, Rangoon, Mandalay, Padang, Pakanbare, Bengkalis, Selatpandjang, etc.



NIPPON KAGAKU KOGYO K. K. K.

(NIPPON CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.)

Hcad Office:

157, Komagome-higashi-katamachi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo

Factories:

Tokyo, Osaka, Fukushima



Nippon Seitetsu Kabushiki Kaisha

(Japan Iron & Steel Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

HEAD OFFICE:

Yusen Building, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, TOKYO

PRODUCTS:

Pig Iron, Steel Bars, Structural Steel, Steel Plates and Sheets, etc.



KITASHINA SEITETSU K.K.

(North China Iron Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

-President: TSUNEO FUKUDA

Head Office:

No. 5, Santiaohutung, Neisantiao Ward, Peking

Branch Office:

No. 10, Yokoyama-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo

Factory: Shihkingshan, Sikiao, Peking



OKURA & Co. (Industries), Ltd.

(Okura Sangyo Kabusiki Kaisya)

President: H. OKURA

HEAD OFFICE: Ginza, Tokyo Japan

Home Offices: Osaka, Kobe, Moji, Yokohama, Nagoya, Yokosuka, Kure, Saseho, Maizuru, Taihoku, Keijo, etc.

Overseas Offices: Berlin, Rome, Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking, Nanking, Hankow, Canton, Hongkong, Manila, Cebu, Hanoi, Saigon, Bangkok, Shonan, Alor Star, Penang, Rangoon, Mandalay, Padang, Pakanbare, Bengkalis, Selatpandjang, etc.



NIPPON KAGAKU KOGYO K. K. K.

(NIPPON CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.)

Hcad Office:

157, Komagome-higashi-katamachi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo

Factories:

Tokyo, Osaka, Fukushima



Japanisch-Deutsches Kultur-Institut

(The Japanese-German Cultural Institute)

No. 4, Sanban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo Tel. Kudan (33) 3095

The Japanese-German Cultural Institute has the following objects as its enterprises: 1. The Institute wishes to consolidate the Japanese German collaboration by assuring cooperation between Japanese and German cultural relations and their mutual extension. 2. In order to attain the foregoing object, the Institute carreis on the following enterprises: (a) Research and introduction of the cultures of both countries. (b) Meetings to study the Japanese-German cultures. (c) Collection, compilation, exhibition and publication of various cultural materials of Japan and Germany. (d) Assistance and encouragement to the research workers of Japanese and German cultures. (e) Ownership and management of the Japan-German Hall. (f) Other enterprises considered as appropriate by the directors of the Institute.



Pres.: Marquis Dr. h.c. S. Inouye

Vice-Pres.: Count Y. Hutara Dir.-Gen.: Baron T. Mitsui Manag.-Dir.: Dr. M. Araki Japanese Dir.: Dr. S. Kotsuka

German Dir.; Dr. H. Zachert

BRANCHES AND THEIR PRESIDENTS:

Kinki J.D.K.L. (The Daimaru Building, Shinsaibashi, Minamiku, Osaka): Seiichi Ueno

Miyagi J.D.K.I. (50 Shimizukoji, Sendai): Prof. Dr. Taizo Kumagai

Niigata J.D.K.I. (c/o Library of the Niigata Ikadaigaku, 1 Asahicho, Niigata): Prof. Dr. Takashi Hashimoto

Toyama J.D.K.I. (80 Sengokumachi, Toyama): Prof. Dr. Kiyosada Tagami

Kanazawa J.D.K.I. (c/o Kanazawa Ikadaigaku, 15 Tsuchitoriba Nagamachi, Kanazawa): Prof. Dr. Nobukichi Ishizaka

Hiroshima J.D.K.I. (c/o Hiroshima Central Hospital, Otemachi 8-chome, Hiroshima: Prof. Dr. Iwao Kurokawa

Kumamoto J.D.K.I. (40, Kamitoricho 5-chome, Kumamoto): Prof. Dr. Etsuzo Komiya



Established in 1941

Nippon Sanshi Tosei K.K.

(Japan Sericulture & Raw Silk Industry Control Co., Ltd.)

Honcho, Nihonbashi-ku Tokyo, Japan

CAPITAL Yen 80,000,000.00
RESERVED FUNDS 125,146,631.58

President: GOSUKE IMAI. Vice-President: SEIJI YOSHIDA.

Managing Directors: Takehiko Uyeda, Hidetaro Yamazaki

Yonekichi Shirahase,

Directors: Reisuke Ishida, Yasushi Hasumi, Yeitaro Okamoto,

Kanetaro Katakura, Shingo Tsuda, Haruo Matsui, Gonichi Kodaira, Chuichi Ariyoshi, Shinsaku Asada,

Keizo Seki.

Acting Auditor: Kenji Matsuzaki.

Auditors: Tsunegoro Ikeshita, Otoji Tsunematsu.



TOYO JYUKOH K. K.

(Toyo Heavy Industrial Co., Ltd.)

Mining, Specially Demanded Articles

PRESIDENT: TAKURO YAMANOUCHI

HEAD OFFICE: 6-chome, Ginza Nishi, Tokyo BRANCH OFFICE: 11, 2-chome, Hirokoji, Nagoya

NANKAI KOGYO CO. (Sister Co.)

Mining, Iron Manufacturing, Forestry

HEAD OFFICE: Taihoku

BRANCH OFFICE: 6-chome, Ginza-nishi, Tokyo

OSAKA-FU SHOKO KEIZAI-KAI

(The Economic Society of Commerce and Industry of Osaka Prefecture)
OSAKA, NIPPON



President: Mr. Keizo Seki

Vice-President: Mr. M. Sugi

Vice-President: Mr. J. Terada

Director: Dr. W. Kanno

The City of Osaka is the Commercial and Industrial Center of Nippon

Enquiries regarding merchandise made in Osaka will be Promptly attended to.

HYOGO-KEN SHOKO KEIZAI-KAI

(The Economic Society of Commerce and Industry of Hyogo Prefecture)

President: K. Kikuchi
Vice-Presidents: S. Hayashi K. Ushio

KOBE, NIPPON









SHOWA DENKO Kabushiki Kaisha

President: CHUJI SUZUKI

CAPITAL: 244,000,000

Head Office:

7, Takara-cho, 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo



Tokyo Mippeg

Tel.: Nihombashi 24-0275, 0276

ZEBRA DENS

The Piencer Pen Manufacturers

over on mile are made of best grade BHIKAWA PEN NIB HUST-PROOP---- LONG DURABILITY MANUFACTORY, LTD.

MANUFACTURED BY

ISHIKAWA PEN CO. LTD

Head Office:

Higashi-Goken-cho, Ushigome-ku, TOKYO



The Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd.

(Furukawa Denkikogio Kabusiki Kaisia)

Capital ... ¥100,000,000

President: S. NAKAGAWA

HEAD OFFICE: MARUNOUTI, TOKIO, NIPPON

Manufacturers of
Wires and Cables, Metal
and Alloy Products

HOME OFFICES:

Yokohama, Osaka, Modi, Nagoya, Taihoku, Keidio, Dairen

OVERSEAS OFFICES:

Shanghai

Peking



Oji Seishi K.K.

(Oji Paper Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

Capital: - - - \div 300,000,000

President: TADASHI ADACHI

HEAD OFFICE: Oji-cho, Oji-ku, Tokyo

BUSINESS OFFICE:

Sanshin Building, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, TOKYO

Paper and Pulp Mills: 33 Places in Japan

NITTO KOKOGYO Co., Ltd.

(Formerly Nitto Boseki Co., Ltd.)

Director and President SAMPEI KATAKURA

No. 1, Makicho 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, Nippon ESTABLISHED 1865

KASHIMA GUMI, LTD.

CIVIL ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, DESIGNING ARCHITECTS

Capital Paid-up..Yen 12,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:

3, Maki-cho 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

BRANCHES:

Osaka, Sapporo, Taihoku, Keijo, Peking.



President: Dr. Morinosuke Kashima

MANCHOU KASHIMA GUMI, LTD.

Capital Paid-up Yen 2,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:

201, Jogoro, Tokubetsushi, Hsinking

Tolayo Gas Co., Ltd.

KAIJO BUILDING, TOKYO MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF UIRMENT AND ACCESSORIES OKIDENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA MARUNOUCHI, TOKYO



TOYO SEISHI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA

President MANZO ODA

Managing Director

S. TAKEUCHI, S. NAGAMATSU

Head Office Tientsin, North China

> Branches Kobe; Tokyo

ペイエイ ゲキメツ、キッケョ トーア。

FINE AND HEAVY
CHEMICALS
PHARMACEUTICAL
SPECIALITIES
SPECIALITIES



ZHIONOEI ZEIAVKII K'K'

(SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.)

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

DSAKA, NIPPON.

ニッポッノクスリ、ヨイクスリ。



PRECISION MACHINE TOOLS

PRECISION MEASURING MACHINE



President: TAKENOSUKE TATENO



MITSUI SEIKI KOGYO K. K.

HEAD OFFICE:

MUROMACHI 2-CHOME, NIHOMBASHI-KU, TOKYO

MITSUBISHI CONCERNS

MITSUBISHI COMPANY, LTD.

(K.K. Mitsubishi Honsha)

Capital: ¥240,000,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

MITSUBISHI JUKOGYO K.K.

(Mitsubishi Heavy-Industries, Ltd.)

Capital: Y480,000,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

MITSUBISHI SOKO K.K.

(Mitsubishi Warehouse Co., Ltd.)

Capital: ¥20,000,000

Head Office: Edobashi, Nihonbashi,

Tokyo

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.

(Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.)

Capital: ¥100,000,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha, Ltd.

(Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd)

Capital: ¥203,700,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

THE MITSUBISHI BANK, LTD.

Capital: ¥135,000,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

MITSUBISHI DENKI K.K.

(Mitsubishi Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd.)

Capital: Y120,000,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

MITSUBISHI TRUST CO., LTD.

Capital: ¥30,000,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

MITSUBISHI ESTATE CO., LTD.

Capital: Y15,000,000

Head Office: Marunouchl, Tokyo

MITSUBISHI SEKIYU K.K.

(Mitsublshi Oil Company, Ltd.)

Cpaital: Y20,000,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

MITSUBISHI KASEI KQGYO K.K.

(Mitsubishi Chem. Industries, Ltd.)

Capital: Y117,900,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

MITSUBISHI SEIKO K.K.

Capital: ¥100,000,000

Head Office: Marunouchi, Tokyo

INTERNATIONAL PROSECUTION SECTION

Doc. Nos. 1770 - 1771 - 1772 - 1773 - 1774 - 1775 - 3 June 1946 1776 - 1779 - 1778 - 1779 - 1780 -

ANALYSIS OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENTS.

Title and Nature: "Japan Year Book" published by Foreign Affairs Assn. of Japan.

Date: 1931-45, Original () Copy (x) Language: incl. English

Has it been translated? Yes () No (x) Has it been photostated? Yes () No (x)

LOCATION OF ORIGINAL:

SOURCE OF ORIGINAL: Ueno Library; Foreign Affairs Assn. of Japan

PERSONS IMPLICATED:

CRIMES TO WHICH DOCUMENT APPLICABLE;

SUMMARY OF RELEVANT POINTS:

Contains annual comprehensive date on trade, politics, foreign relations, industry, etc. Yearly editions have been assigned following document numbers:

Doc. No	0.	Years
1770 1771 1772	(RESERVED	1938-39 1931 FOR 1932 Edition)
1773 1774 1775 1776		1933 1934 1935 1936
1777 1778 *		1937 1940-41 1941-42
1779 1780		1942-43 1944-45

(* 1941-42 Edition is our Doc. No. 1756) 1770,
DOC.#1771, 2, 3,
Analyst: W. H. Wagner 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
and 1780.